

CÔNG TY CP CHỨNG KHOÁN MB

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đống Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

Số: 09/BC-MBS-HĐQT

Hanoi, date 24 month 03 year 2025

SUMMARY REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN 2024, ORIENTATION FOR ACTIVITIES IN 2025

(At the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders)

To: Shareholders of MB Securities Joint Stock Company (MBS)

Carrying out the management and direction of the Company's business activities in accordance with the provisions of the Charter and the Law on Enterprises, today, the Board of Directors respectfully reports to the General Meeting on the results of the Board of Directors' activities in 2024 and the direction of activities in 2025 as follows:

PART 1: SUMMARY REPORT ON BOARD OF DIRECTORS' ACTIVITIES IN 2024 I. GENERAL BACKGROUND:

1. Macroeconomics in 2024

In 2024, the world economy continued its slow and uneven recovery, with US GDP growth reaching 2.8%, higher than forecasts from the beginning of the year. Meanwhile, China was still under pressure from the real estate market crisis and declining consumption. Although geopolitical instability in the Middle East and Eastern Europe has not ended, the risk of supply chain disruption has decreased, and global trade flows have developed positively. In particular, inflation has been controlled in many countries around the world, creating conditions for central banks to enter a monetary easing cycle to boost the economy.

In the context of many complex fluctuations in the world, Vietnam's economy in 2024 rose strongly with growth rates maintaining an improving trend over the quarters. According to the General Statistics Office, Vietnam's GDP growth in 2024 reached 7.09%, the second highest in the ASEAN region and exceeding the target of 6.5%. Merchandise export turnover increased by 14.3% compared to 2023, with a trade surplus of nearly 25 billion USD. Vietnam attracted 38 billion USD of newly registered foreign investment, down 3%, but disbursed FDI reached a record level, up 9%, the highest ever. Inflation remained stable at 3.6%, contributing to ensuring macroeconomic targets and supporting growth. However, the exchange rate was a notable issue when the VND depreciated by 4.6% in 2024 in the context of the USD maintaining its strength.

2. Stock market in 2024

The Vietnamese stock market closed 2024 at 1,266.78 points, up 12.1% compared to 2023. This is also the second consecutive year that the market has had double-digit growth. This increase is a positive result when placed in the context of record foreign net withdrawal and international capital flows returning to the US market. Most of the market's increase occurred in the first

quarter, and remained flat within the range of 1,200 - 1,300 points in the remaining 3 quarters of the year. Market capitalization reached VND 7.2 trillion, up 21.2% compared to the end of 2023, equivalent to 70.4% of GDP in 2023. Average liquidity of the whole market in 2024 reached VND 21.1 trillion, up 19.9% compared to 2023, however, liquidity gradually decreased in the second half of 2024 along with the decline of Vnindex.

2024 marks the efforts of the management agency in the process of upgrading the market, including the issuance of Circular 68/2024/TT-BTC regulating the pre-deposit of foreign institutional investors when trading and requiring information disclosure on the stock market. By the end of the year, Vietnam had 9.2 million securities accounts, accounting for 9.3% of the population, exceeding the previously set target of 5%.

II. ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DURING THE YEAR 2024

1. Activities of the Board of Directors in 2024:

1.1. Board of Directors

1.1.1. Members of the Board of Directors

The current Board of Directors for the 2023-2028 term of MBS includes the following members:

| No. | Fullname | Position |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Mr. Le Viet Hai | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. Phan Phuong Anh | Vice Chairman cum CEO |
| 3 | Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang | Member |
| 4 | Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh | Member |
| 5 | Mr. Pham The Anh | Independent member |

1.1.2. Summary of Board of Directors' meetings and decisions in 2024

The Board of Directors regularly holded meetings to promptly resolve matters under the authority of the Board of Directors. In 2024, the Board of Directors passed 81 resolutions to implement decisions of the General Meeting of Shareholders as well as other contents under the authority of the Board of Directors. These resolutions were publicly announced by the Company in Section 5, Part II of the 2024 Corporate Governance Report dated January 17, 2025. All Board of Directors meetings are conducted in accordance with the procedures prescribed in the Charter and the Regulations on the Organization and Operation of the Board of Directors of MBS.

1.1.3. Activities of each member of the Board of Directors

> Chairman: Mr. Le Viet Hai

- Lead and comprehensively manage all activities of MBS and activities under the functions, tasks and powers of the Board of Directors. Mr. Le Viet Hai directly directs the following areas of work: Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chairman of the Investment Council, Chairman of the Personnel and Remuneration Committee, Chairman of the Board of Directors' Emulation and Rewards Council; Chair and decide on the agenda/content of meetings of the Board of Directors, the Personnel and Remuneration Committee, the Investment Council, the Board of Directors' Emulation and Rewards Council and other meetings of MBS decided by the Chairman of the Board of Directors.
- Direct and manage the general activities of MBS according to the direction of the Board of Directors. Decide on programs, operation plans, and work plans of the Board of Directors.
- Direct, orient, and decide on issues related to shareholder management, shares/stocks, and investor relations.
- Direct, supervise, and inspect the Executive Board's implementation of resolutions and directions of the Board of Directors.
- Supervise or organize the supervision of the Executive Board's implementation of the Resolutions and directions of the Board of Directors and other tasks according to the provisions of law and internal regulations.

➤ Vice Chairman cum Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Phan Phuong Anh

- In addition to the general responsibilities of a member of the Board of Directors as stipulated in the Company Charter and other internal documents, Mr. Phan Phuong Anh is also responsible for the following issues:
- As CEO, he is responsible for operating and deciding on issues related to the Company's daily business operations in accordance with the law and internal regulations.
- Being a member of: Human Resources and Remuneration Committee, Risk Management Committee, Investment Council, Emulation and Reward Council at the Board of Directors level.
- Proposing orientations, policies/guidelines, objectives and organizing implementation in business operations, risk control of MBS in each period and organizing implementation.
- Organizing the implementation of Decisions, Resolutions, and directions of the General Meeting of Shareholders and the Board of Directors promptly, promptly, fully, ensuring the effectiveness and benefits of MBS. Organizing the implementation of annual business plans and investment plans approved by the Board of Directors and the General Meeting of Shareholders. Being responsible for the company's performance before the Board of Directors and the General Meeting of Shareholders.
- Exercise the rights and obligations of the CEO and legal representative in accordance with legal and internal regulations.
- Perform other tasks assigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

> Member: Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang

- In addition to the general responsibilities of a member of the Board of Directors as stipulated in the Company Charter and other internal documents, Ms. Nguyen Minh Hang is also responsible for the following issues:
- Chairwoman of the Risk Management Committee; Chairwoman of the Risk Management Committee meetings.
- Member of the Personnel and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors' Emulation and Reward Council.
- Supervising and inspecting the Executive Board's implementation of the Board of Directors' Resolutions and directions related to the company's key business areas, including: Risk Management and Compliance, Operations.
- Performing other tasks assigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

▶ Member: Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh

- Ngoài trách nhiệm chung của thành viên HĐQT theo quy định tại Điều lệ Công ty và các văn bản nội bộ khác, ông Phạm Xuân Thanh còn chịu trách nhiệm đối với các vấn đề sau:
- Thành viên của: Ủy ban Nhân sự và Lương thưởng, Ủy ban quản lý rủi ro, Hội đồng đầu tư, Hội đồng Thi đua khen thưởng cấp HĐQT.
- In addition to the general responsibilities of a member of the Board of Directors as stipulated in the Company Charter and other internal documents, Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh is also responsible for the following issues:
- Member of: Human Resources and Remuneration Committee, Risk Management Committee, Investment Council. Emulation and Reward Council at the Board of Directors level.
- Supervising and inspecting the Executive Board's implementation of Resolutions and directions of the Board of Directors related to the company's key business areas, including: Investment Banking (IB), including promoting cross-selling of IB between MB and MBS, Capital and relations with financial institutions, bond trading, Investment.
- Performing other tasks assigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

> Independent Member: Mr. Pham The Anh

- In addition to the general responsibilities of a member of the Board of Directors as stipulated in the Company Charter and other internal documents, Mr. Pham The Anh is also responsible for the following issues:
- Member: Board of Directors' Emulation and Reward Council.
- Supervising and inspecting the Executive Board's implementation of Resolutions and directions of the Board of Directors related to the company's key business areas, including: SSG Brokerage, Research, Human Resources.
- Performing other tasks assigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

1.2. Activities of independent member of the Board of Directors and results of the independent member's assessment of the Board of Directors' activities

The Company has an independent member of the Board of Directors. The independent member of the Board of Directors regularly makes independent decisions on the Company's issues and conducts appropriate objective supervision of the activities of the Executive Board.

According to the assessment of the independent member of the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors and its committees have properly performed their rights and obligations in accordance with the authority and provisions of the Charter, internal regulations and relevant laws. The Board of Directors ensures that the Company's operations are safe, effective, in compliance with the Charter, laws and other internal regulations, treats all shareholders equally and respects the interests of those with interests related to the Company.

The independent member of the Board of Directors fully participates in meetings, gives opinions and votes on issues raised and makes recommendations to develop the Company's governance activities.

1.3. Activities of the Board of Directors' committees

In 2024, the Risk Management Committee performed well its advisory function to the Board of Directors on MBS's risk management and compliance system, assessed the effectiveness of MBS's risk management and compliance system, and supported the Board of Directors in conducting high-level supervision of the internal control system. The activities of the Risk Management Committee recorded many positive contributions, providing many useful feedbacks to support the Company's risk management activities, promoting sustainable, safe and effective development activities.

The activities of the Human Resources and Remuneration Committee in 2024 also effectively promoted its advisory function, assisting and supporting the Board of Directors in performing the tasks and powers of the Board of Directors related to human resource management, developing remuneration policies, aiming to develop the human resources team under the appointment authority of the Board of Directors and building a common remuneration mechanism for the entire MBS system in accordance with market practices and the Company's financial situation to be better year after year.

In addition, in 2024, the Investment Council advised the Board of Directors on issues related to the Company's proprietary investment according to the limits assigned by MBS from time to time.

1.4. Remuneration, operating expenses and other benefits of the Board of Directors and each member of the Board of Directors

The total remuneration of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board in 2024 was within the limit approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders (1.2% of the actual after-tax profit in 2024). The total remuneration in 2024 was paid to full-time and part-time members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board. The member of the Board of Directors who concurrently holds the position of CEO received salaries in accordance with current regulations.

1.5. Results of supervision of the General Director and other executives

The Board of Directors directed the Board of Management to implement the Resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders and the Board of Directors, specifically: Review and implement the 2024 business plan; prepare the 2025 business plan to submit to the annual General Meeting of Shareholders; continue to update and upgrade the information technology system to serve the Company's new business products and improve the quality of customer service; review the system, ensure safety, proactively prevent risks; pay dividends in shares to shareholders; direct the implementation of issuing shares to increase charter capital, use the capital mobilized from the issuance during the year in accordance with the resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders and other tasks to develop business associated with operational safety.

In addition, based on the Charter, the Board of Directors authorized the General Director and other executives to decide on the Company's daily business activities, and regularly report on the implementation results of decisions, business plans and operating directions assigned by the Board of Directors and the General Meeting of Shareholders.

Accordingly, through the inspection and supervision mechanism by monthly and quarterly periodic reports on the business results and operations of the company and ad hoc reports when requested, the Board of Directors assesses that the Board of Directors and other executives have exercised their assigned rights and duties in accordance with current laws, the Company's Charter, decisions of the General Meeting of Shareholders and the Board of Directors, and have exercised their assigned rights and duties honestly and carefully, ensuring the maximum legitimate interests of the Company and shareholders. The Board of Directors and other executives have focused on improving management, risk management and risk control. The appointment and dismissal of the Company's management positions are in accordance with the correct procedures, authority and provisions of the Charter and current laws. Union activities and corporate culture development have been enhanced, gradually creating an environment of solidarity and cohesion in the company.

In general, the supervision activities were conducted strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Law and the Company's Charter. According to the Board of Directors' assessment, all members of the Board of Management and other executives have fulfilled their duties well, effectively and reasonably implementing the resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders and the Board of Directors.

1.6. Report on transactions between the company, subsidiaries, companies in which the public company controls 50% or more of the charter capital with members of the Board of Directors and related persons of such members; transactions between the company and companies in which members of the Board of Directors are founding members or business managers within the last 3 years before the time of the transaction

These transactions have been announced publicly by the Company in the 2024 Corporate Governance Report dated January 17, 2025. The transaction content is mainly about providing securities services, securities trading, securities brokerage, and securities business operations of

MBS, in accordance with legal regulations. The transactions have been fully announced and approved in accordance with the provisions of the Company Charter.

1.7. Results of issuing MBS private bond in 2024

In 2024, MBS successfully issued private bonds (non-convertible, unsecured bonds) in two separate times, as follows:

- According to the Resolution No. 33/NQ-MBS-HĐQT dated April 12, 2024 approved by the Board of Directors on the first private bond issuance in 2024 with a maximum scale of 410 billion VND, the company has implemented the procedures for offering and issuing MBS private bond from April 16th, 2024 to May 15th, 2024. The bonds were successfully issued with a total value of 355.7 billion VND (86.8%), first term interest rate 6.8% per year, attracting 31 individual investors to invest.
- According to the Resolution No. 39/NQ-MBS-HĐQT dated May 15th, 2024 approved by the Board of Directors on the 2nd private bond issuance in 2024, the company has launched the private offering and issuing MBS private bond from May 20th, 2024 to May 22nd, 2024.

In this issuance, besides individual investors, the Company has approached organization investors. MBS successfully issued private bonds with a total value of 300 billion VND (100%), the first term interest rate of 6.9% per year.

Two successfully private bonds issuances with a total value of 655.7 billion VND prove that MBS bonds have received great attention from customers including individuals and organizations. MBS bonds are a safe and effective investment product, affirming MBS's position in the financial market.

The capital obtained from the above activities not only contributed to the Company's business needs but also contributed to restructuring capital sources in a stable and sustainable direction, increasing long- term debt, reducing dependence on bank's loans.

1.8. Report on the results of the private placement of shares according to the issuance plan approved by the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in 2024

According to the Plan for Private Share Issuance to Increase Charter Capital in 2024, as approved in Resolution No. 01/NQ-MBS-ĐHĐCĐ dated 28/03/2024, the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders approved the plan to issue up to 28,733,000 shares through private issuance. Based on the actual results of the private issuance, in 2024, the Company successfully issued 25,733,000 shares. The Board of Directors hereby reports to the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on the results of the aforementioned private share issuance and end the Private Share Issuance Plan of year 2024.

1.9. Report on the contents approved at the Resolution of the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders that have not been implemented

In 2024, due to the increasing fluctuations in the market interest rate, MBS issued only 02 private bonds to promptly meet business needs, but has not issued bonds to the public according to

Clause 5, Article 2 of Resolution No. 01/NQ-MBS-ĐHĐCĐ dated March 28, 2024. Therefore, the Board of Directors would like to request the General Meeting of Shareholders to allow and continue implementing the plan to offer and list bonds at this General Meeting of Shareholders to meet the capital needs for operations in 2025 (details in the attached proposal).

2. Board of Directors' assessment of the Company's operations in 2024

In the context of many fluctuations in the macro economy and stock market, the Board of Directors, the Executive Board and all employees of MBS made efforts and achieved some positive results in 2024, specifically:

Positive business growth results

- Revenue reached VND 3,131 billion, up 71% over the same period in 2023, and completed 112% of the 2024 plan.
- Pre-tax profit reached VND 930.6 billion, up 30% over the same period in 2023, and completed 100% of the 2024 plan, reaching the highest level in history.
- HSX market share increased from 4.69% in Q3 to 5.16% in Q4/2024, rising to 6th place; HSX market share in 2024 reached 4.89% in TOP7. MBS is currently managing 570 thousand securities trading accounts of investors, with the average net asset value of customers reaching over VND 45,000 billion.
- End-of-period equity reached VND 6,909 billion, up 37% over the same period, and completed 121% of the 2024 plan; Total assets reached ~ VND 22.1 trillion, up 44% over 2023.
- Labor productivity increased by 26% compared to 2023; Good control of CIR ratio.
- The portfolio of securities for lending and investment was strictly controlled with a bad debt ratio = 0, timely adjustment in the context of strong market fluctuations to ensure safety for the Company.
- Deployed a number of new products and features: Optimize and digitize Dolphin consulting Deploy AI Advisor upgrade, ...
- Signed a cooperation agreement between MBS and Dragon Captial Vietnam in: Providing preferential policies on prices and services to promote transactions; Cooperate in investment research and analysis, share research reports and investment opportunities, and support corporate restructuring; Improve the quality of institutional customer care, develop markets and products and services to suit customer needs, and apply advanced technology; Cooperate in investment banking, provide consulting services on bond issuance, listing, and underwriting; Cooperate in distributing DCVFM fund certificates on the MBS platform, exploiting the advantages of both parties.
- Maintained good relationships with domestic and foreign credit institutions to ensure capital for business.

Sticked to long-term business orientation

The company continues to follow the Vision: To become a securities company with the best trading platform and consulting quality in Vietnam; The goal is to be in the Top 3 Vietnamese stock markets in terms of operating efficiency and Top 5 Vietnamese stock markets in terms of brokerage market share.

Implement powerful digital transformation

MBS completed the deployment of SOC (Security Operations Center), ISO, Infrastructure Transformation solutions; completed the upgrade and golive of the new core basic securities trading system; completed the Iportal online information and interaction management software. Deployed digital operations: completed the document circulation project, digitized customer service. Deployed data conversion to new partner Finn Pro; Golive lead & event flow with MB to help evaluate the effectiveness of developing MB's potential customer files at MBS; Coordinated with MB to plan the construction of the Data Platform; Implemented the development of abnormal monitoring reports.

Effective consulting, safe and transparent management of investor assets

MBS's team of consultants always closely follows the market, accurately forecasts trends, recommends profitable investment opportunities while still ensuring safety and preventing loss of assets for investors. MBS has regularly organized economic and stock market consulting seminars such as MBS talks, online consulting programs (livestreams)... and receives positive feedback from management agencies, institutional and individual investors. MBS regularly provides articles and interviews in the media to promote and develop the MBS brand.

Focus on resource development

MBS has strongly attracted talented staff, consolidates key personnel, regularly reviews the quality of personnel along with organizing training programs to ensure a team of good staff in terms of professional capacity, professional ethics and sense of responsibility for work.

In addition, MBS's Board of Directors regularly pays attention to consolidating and developing corporate culture, internal communication, performing well in Party work, political work, developing mass organizations, youth, paying attention to the spiritual and material life of employees, building solidarity and solidarity between employees and the Company.

Proactively and effectively manage risks, no bad debt for many consecutive years

In 2024, although the market sometimes declined sharply due to complex objective factors, compliance with the risk management model according to 3 lines of defense and strict risk appetite helped MBS continue to maintain a bad debt ratio of 0% while financial services activities continued to grow strongly. At the same time, the risk management system in all aspects of the Company continued to be effective, ensuring safety for business operations.

Enhanced reputation and brand

MBS has been recognized, evaluated and trusted by authorities and customers for its efforts and positive transformation. MBS's image regularly appears in the media, VTV Financial News, and MBS's articles are widely featured in investment and stock market newspapers. In 2024, MBS was honored to receive a number of awards, including:

- Sao Khue Award for MBS Mobile App

- Best Digital Broker in Vietnam 2024 Award voted by Alpha Southeast Asia
- Outstanding member in the payment of basic securities transactions in 2024
- Outstanding member in the payment of derivative securities transactions in 2024

Some problems need to be resolved:

Besides the achieved results, the Board of Directors assesses that the Company still has some shortcomings and limitations that need to be overcome, specifically as follows:

- The Company's brokerage market share in 2024 failed to reach the set target, while the rate of active customers was low.
- IT activities still exposed minor errors that affect customer transactions. It is necessary to continue investing in increasing system capacity to improve customer experience, reduce errors that interrupt services, and exploit the large potential customer base from MB.

PART 2: BOARD OF DIRECTORS' ACTION PLAN IN 2025

1. Macroeconomic and stock market forecast in 2025

Macroeconomics in 2025

In 2025, many forecasts recently published by world economic organizations show more optimism than the forecast for 2024. However, the world order is changing as President Donald Trump once again returns to the White House with more aggressive trade protection policies, which will likely negatively impact some partners with large trade surpluses with the US, including Vietnam.

Domestically, 2025 truly feels like a year marking the beginning of a new era for Vietnam. Efforts to reform institutions and streamline the apparatus are being vigorously implemented to prepare for a strong development cycle, enhancing strategic competitive position in the global value chain. 2025 is the year of breakthrough in the socio-economic development plan for the 2021-2025 period and is also the premise towards double-digit economic growth in the 2026-2030 period. In February, the Government set many challenging targets, including GDP growth of over 8%, reaching a scale of approximately 500 billion USD, of which production increased by over 9.7%, services increased by over 8.1%. Total social investment capital is about 174 billion USD or more, approximately 33.5% of GDP; of which public investment is about 36 billion USD, private investment is about 96 billion USD, FDI is about 28 billion USD. The credit growth target is also raised to over 16%, while CPI is at 4 - 4.5%.

The challenges facing the economy this year include: First, the policies of the second term of US President Trump on tariffs and trade cooperation are difficult to predict, and will likely reduce Vietnam's export growth momentum. Second, exchange rate pressure is still present because the USD still maintains its strength; therefore, the State Bank of Vietnam will need to balance short-term exchange rate risks and long-term growth targets, thereby making it difficult for interest rates to decrease, and may even tend to increase in 2025.

Stock Market in 2025

A solid macro-economy, active support policies, unblocked legal bottlenecks, a favorable interest rate environment combined with growth in operating profits will be a solid foundation for a positive growth cycle of the stock market next year. Factors supporting the market include: (1) Profit growth of listed enterprises is estimated at 18% - 19% in the 2025 - 2026 period, contributed by the stability of the banking and retail sectors, as well as the recovery from the bottom of the real estate and construction sectors; (2) Vietnam is getting closer to the opportunity to join the group of emerging stock markets of FTSE and MSCI; (3) Expectations that the US easing cycle will trigger foreign investment flows back to emerging stock markets, including Vietnam. On that basis, we expect the Vn-Index to reach 1,400 - 1,420 points in 2025 in the base scenario, based on an 18% growth in listed companies' profits and the valuation based on a P/E ratio of 12-13 times.

However, the market may also face some risks in 2025 such as: Unpredictable management policies of the Trump 2.0 era may impact the world and Vietnam's economic outlook, which may slow down the FED's interest rate cuts, causing interest rates to stay high for a longer period of time, and exchange rate pressure in the context of a weak VND.

2. Board of Directors' action plan in 2025

In 2025, the Board of Directors agreed to focus on implementing the following key tasks:

➤ In terms of strategy:

- Continue to seek strategic partners to increase capital resources and digital transformation experience.
- ➤ In terms of organization management: Improve the quality of the management and administration apparatus of the Board of Directors Executive Board, strengthen the role of the Board of Directors and Supervisory Board, promote the role of Committees and agencies supporting the Board of Directors.

> In terms of business orientation:

In 2025, with the motto of action: "Acceleration - Sustainability - Efficiency", all MBS Board of Directors and employees are determined to make efforts to achieve the following major goals:

- Revenue reaches VND 3,370 billion, pre-tax profit reaches VND 1,300 billion, ROE is at least 14.3%.
- Rapidly grow brokerage market share; brokerage market share target reaches at least 6% (striving for 6.5%), in which digital business market share is at least 2% (striving for 2.5%).
- Promote digital business model, accelerate customer attraction, complete the target:
 - ✓ Revenue ratio of brokerage and financial services on digital channels reaches at least 70% of total revenue of brokerage and financial services. In which, the revenue ratio of the digital business segment is at least 25%;
 - ✓ Active customer ratio is at least 25%, cumulative active customer number is at least 200,000 customers.

- Promote the role of implementing the operations of the Securities Company in the Group's bond business model; IB consulting revenue for MB customers reaches at least 20,000 billion VND.
- ➤ In terms of products and services: Continue to promote the strengths of existing products and services, while investing in research and development of new products and services, especially products on digital channels to comply with international practices, legal requirements and meet increasingly diverse customer needs. Reform administrative procedures, focus on designing flexible, multi-utility products with market leadership.
- ➤ In terms of technology: Closely coordinate and closely follow the IT development strategy of MB Group; Invest heavily in IT solutions to continue to improve customer experience, increase customer convenience, and meet business development needs.
- ➤ In terms of human resources: Continue to attract high-quality human resources in the labour market, while promoting the development of internal resources in key business and support areas; Continue to improve the compensation mechanism based on labor productivity.

MBS Board of Directors would like to express our sincere gratitude to the State Securities Commission, MB Bank, member companies of MB Group, relevant agencies, media agencies, press agencies, partners, shareholders, especially the staff who have always made efforts and worked with MBS in the past time.

MBS hopes to continue to receive the guidance and support of the State Securities Commission, MB, press agencies and the trust and commitment of shareholders. The Board of Directors and staff of MBS will make every effort to overcome all challenges to maintain the sustainable development momentum of MBS, innovate and increase value for shareholders, customers and the society.

Finally, the Board of Directors of MBS would like to send to the delegates and all shareholders our best wishes for health, happiness and prosperity, and wish the General Meeting a great success./.

Recipients:

- Shareholders:
- Members of the Board of Directors;
 Supervisory Board;
- Archived at the Board of Directors' Office.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS



Note: In the event of any discrepancies between the two language versions of this Document, the Vietnamese version shall prevail.





No: 10/BC-MBS-BKS

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đống Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

Ha Noi, 24./3. /2025

REPORT OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD AT THE 2025 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

To: Shareholders of MB Securities Joint Stock Company (MBS)

- Pursuant to the Law on Enterprises No. 59/2020/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on June 17, 2020, as amended and supplemented by the Law amending and supplementing a number of articles of the Law on Public Investment, the Law on Investment under the Public-Private Partnership model, the Investment Law, the Housing Law, the Bidding Law, the Electricity Law, the Enterprise Law, the Law on Special Consumption Tax and the Law on Civil Judgment Enforcement No. 03/2022/QH15 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on January 11, 2022 ("Law on Enterprises 2020");
- Pursuant to the Securities Law No. 54/2019/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 26, 2019 ("Securities Law 2019");
- Pursuant to the Charter of Organization and Operation of MB Securities Joint Stock Company (MBS);
- Pursuant to the Regulations on organization and operation of the MBS Supervisory Board (BOS);

Based on the results of supervising the activities of MB Securities JSC, the MBS Supervisory Board would like to report to the General Meeting of Shareholders the following key matters:

I. ACTIVITIES OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

1. Plan implementation and operation of the Supervisory Board

- Based on the provisions of the Law and regulations of MBS, the Supervisory Board has successfully completed the tasks of 2024, the following:
 - After the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the Supervisory Board approved the main tasks of the Supervisory Board and assigned tasks to its members.
 - Throughout 2024, the Supervisory Board effectively fulfilled its functions, organized work programs, and conducted regular and extraordinary meetings as required, ensuring comprehensive and timely supervision.
 - Carry out supervisory tasks in accordance with the provisions of the Law, the Charter, and the Resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders (GM), including: overseeing the implementation of strategies, financial and risk management activities, asset investments, outsourcing, bad debt recovery, related-party transactions, and compliance with the AGM and Board of Directors' resolutions.
 - O Develop a periodic monitoring and reporting mechanism for the Board of Directors/Executive on a monthly and quarterly basis. It provided timely recommendations to ensure adherence to financial safety indicators, investment limits, and legal regulations. The Board also suggested measures to enhance governance, management capabilities, and overall business performance.



- Fully participate in Board of Directors' meetings, offering independent and objective opinions on reports under the Board's approval authority to help minimize risks in the company's business operations.
- Conducted financial audits every 6 months and annually, in compliance with legal requirements and internal regulations.
- o Through regular and extraordinary meetings, the Supervisory Board thoroughly evaluated the company's business performance, as well as the management and operational results of the Board of Directors and the Executive Board, providing necessary recommendations for improvement.
- The members of the Supervisory Board have completed their assigned tasks.

2. Direct internal audit activities

- Direct the implementation and completion of the internal audit activity plan in 2024. Training to improve the capacity of internal audit human resources to meet audit requirements according to the provisions of law and international practices.

II. RESULT OF SUPERVISING MBS'S PERMANCE IN 2024

1. Business Performance Results

The year 2024 experienced significant fluctuations in the global economic and geopolitical landscape. The Vietnamese stock market recorded an impressive growth rate of 12.1%, with liquidity rising by 20% compared to 2023. The primary growth momentum was concentrated in the first quarter, while the rest of the year displayed sideways movement within a range of approximately 100 points, with resistance at 1,300 points and support at 1,200 points. By December 31, 2024, the index closed at 1,266.78.

Despite these market conditions, MBS achieved notable business performance in 2024:

Unit: Billion VND

| | | Astual | Т4 | A -41 | Comparision | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| No. | Business results | Actual 2023 | Target 2024 | Actual 2024 | %YoY | %Target 2024 |
| 1 | Revenue | 1.826 | 2.786 | 3.131 | 171% | 112% |
| 2 | Profit before tax (PBT) | 716 | 930 | 931 | 130% | 100% |

- Regarding business performance, the Company achieved the following results:
 - Revenue reached VND 3,131 billion, completing 112% of the annual target and equivalent to 171% of the 2023 figure.
 - PBT reached VND 931 billion, achieving 100% of the target, increasing YoY, and equivalent to 130% of the 2023 figure.
- Cost management indicators were well controlled: Salary expenses/net revenue after risk provisionreached 23.8%/27% of the assigned target; the full-year Cost-to-Income Ratio (CIR) was 36.2%/40% of the assigned target (all indicators decreased compared to the same period last year).

III. Supervising results for the Board of Directors, CEO, and Other Executives of the Company

Based on supervising results, the Supervisory Board has determined that the Board of Directors (BOD) and the Executive Board successfully fulfilled their roles and responsibilities in compliance with legal provisions, the company charter, resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders and internal regulations. Key achievements include:

- o Developed and approved the Company's 2024 plan, with the Executive Board assigning specific targets to each first-level unit.
- o Successfully organized the 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders, approving the dividend distribution plan and the issuance of shares to increase charter capital.
- o Increased capital as approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders, actively seeking and negotiating with strategic partners.
- o Proactively implemented solutions to boost market share; digitalized operational activities, risk management in accordance with the plan; continuously upgraded, improved, and updated system features based on a flexible business policy.
- o Strengthened solutions to ensure system stability and information security at the company with support from MB/Viettel, the New Core project, SOC, and others ...

IV. Appraisal of Financial Statements and Monitoring of Financial Results

- The Board of Supervisos directed the Internal Audit team to oversee and appraise the CHUNG KHOÁ financial statements, ensuring compliance with legal regulations and MB's internal policies. Following the appraisal, the Supervisory Board collaborated closely with the Board of Directors and the Executive Board to address and implement the recommended adjustments.
- o Supervised the independent audit of MBS's 2024 financial statements, which was conducted by KPMG. The independent auditing firm carried out its duties objectively and issued an unqualified opinion on MBS's 2024 financial statements. These statements were confirmed to comply with Vietnamese accounting standards, the accounting system for securities companies, and relevant legal regulations governing financial statement preparation and presentation.
- o ified opinion on MBS's 2024 financial statements. These statements were confirmed to comply with Vietnamese accounting standards, the accounting system for securities companies, and relevant legal regulations governing financial statement preparation and presentation.
- o Based on its supervision of financial statements and safety indicators, the Supervisory Board concluded that MBS adheres to financial safety regulations as required by law and internal policies.
- V. Report on Transactions Between the Company, Subsidiaries, and Companies Controlled by the Public Company (Over 50% Charter Capital) with Members of the Board of Directors, the CEO (Director), Other Executives, and Their Related Parties; Transactions Between the Company and Companies Where Members of the Board of Directors, the CEO (Director), or Other Executives Were Founding Members or Held Management Positions Within the Last Three Years Before the Transaction.

Cổ PHÁ

DA - T

These transactions were disclosed by the Company in the Corporate Governance Report for 2024, issued on January 17, 2025. The transactions primarily involved securities services, securities trading, brokerage services, deposit transactions, and collaborative financial products and services within the MB Group. All transactions were fully disclosed and approved in accordance with the Company's Charter.

VI. Notable Considerations

In addition to the aforementioned achievements, the Supervisory Board advises the Board of Directors and the Executive Board to take note of the following matters:

- Despite making maximum efforts, due to overall market challenges, the Company has not achieved its targeted market share.
- MBS should strengthen measures to enhance security capabilities, ensure IT system stability, minimize errors, and ensure the safety of the Company's business operations. Additionally.

VII.Coordination Mechanism Between the Supervisory Board, the Board of Directors, the Executive Board, and Shareholders

- The coordination mechanism between the Supervisory Board and the Board of Directors /Executive Board has been effectively implemented, specifically as follows:
 - o The Board of Directors and the Executive Board have closely coordinated and facilitated the Supervisory Board in supervision, inspection, and control activities, ensuring compliance with legal regulations and MBS's internal policies, in the interest of MBS's growth and development.
 - The Supervisory Board collaborated with the Board of Directors to direct the Internal Audit Department in completing audit programs. Monthly and quarterly, BKS issued monitoring reports and performance evaluation reports of the company to BOD and Executive board
 - The Supervisory Board fully participated in all meetings of the Board of Directors, its committees, and provided opinions on proposals under the jurisdiction of BOD, offering independent and objective recommendations in a timely manner.
 - The opinions and recommendations of The Supervisory Board were acknowledged, incorporated, and adjusted by BOD and Executive board promptly to ensure the safety and effectiveness of business operations.
- In 2024, the coordination mechanism between the Supervisory Board and shareholders was implemented through periodic reporting on business performance monitoring and financial statement appraisal. These reports were sent to shareholders to ensure that the decisions of the Board of Directors and the Executive Board complied with legal regulations and safeguarded shareholder interests.

VIII. REMUNERATION AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

The Supervisory Board members are entitled to remuneration, salaries, bonuses, and other benefits based on their roles, performance, and the company's annual business results. These remuneration packages and operating expenses are governed by the Company's Charter, MBS's internal regulations on salaries and benefits, and applicable legal provisions. For 2024, the

remuneration and operating budget of the Supervisory Board adhered to the limits approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders (GM).

IX. ORIENTATION FOR THE SUPERVISORY BOARD'S ACTIVITIES IN 2025

Based on legal regulations and the Company's Charter, the Supervisory Board has held meetings and agreed on the following activity plan for 2025:

1. Orientation for the Supervisory Board's Activities

- Further enhance supervision activities within the company by adopting a professional approach aligned with best practices, the orientation of the Supervisory Board of MB, and the company's strategic direction in this new phase. Regularly review and refine internal regulatory documents related to the Supervisory Board' operations, making necessary adjustments to ensure compliance with legal regulations and MB's strategic objectives.
- Strengthen the internal audit team by developing personnel capabilities to ensure adequate resources for executing the operational plan while aligning with the internal audit strategy.
- Promote the integration of IT solutions to increase automation in inspection and supervision processes, supporting the company's digital transformation strategy.

2. The Supervisory Board 's Activity Plan for 2025

- Strengthen the organization and control activities of internal audit at MBS: Optimize the internal audit structure and resources in alignment with the internal audit strategy for the 2022 - 2026 period.
- Appraise the financial statements on a semi-annual and annual basis, as well as conduct annual financial settlement reviews in compliance with legal regulations and internal policies.
- Perform supervisory functions in accordance with legal regulations, resolutions, and the company's charter, focusing on: Monitoring governance and executive activities to ensure compliance with laws, internal regulations, the charter, and resolutions/decisions of the MB Board of Directors and the Company's Board of Directors, as well as recommendations and conclusions from regulatory authorities and the MB Supervisory Board (Supervising the implementation of the company's strategy, financial plans, and business plans, Overseeing key high-risk activities, including brokerage operations, investment banking advisory (IB), bond investments, capital trading, investment management, asset transactions, outsourcing, IT operations, and digital transformationi; Monitoring transactions with related parties;
- Direct and provide high-level supervision of internal audit activities within the company, specifically:
 - Guide the Internal Audit Department in implementing strategic internal audit solutions for the 2022–2026 period according to the planned roadmap.
 - Oversee the execution and completion of the 2025 internal audit plan.
 - Regularly assess audit activities to enhance internal audit quality in line with strategic objectives.
- Carry out additional responsibilities, such as coordinating with the Board of Directors and the Executive Board in external inspections and audits (if any) and overseeing the implementation of corrective actions based on the Supervisory Board's recommendations.



X. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Recommendations to the General Meeting of Shareholders

The General Meeting of Shareholders is requested to approve the reports presented by the Supervisory Board, the Board of Directors, and the Executive Board at the meeting. The Supervisory Board is authorized to proactively implement the tasks outlined in the report.

2. Recommendations to the Board of Directors and the Executive Board

- Business Strategy: The Executive Board should direct key stakeholders to implement strategic initiatives according to the planned timeline. Focus on solutions to drive digital business growth, enhance group-wide connectivity to expand market share, increase outstanding loans and revenue, and strive to achieve approved business targets.
- Strategic Partnerships & Growth: Continue seeking strategic partners to strengthen capital resources, launch incentive programs, and promote business growth.
- Market Monitoring & Risk Response: Closely monitor market fluctuations to develop quick response strategies for investments and debt collection, ensuring the company's financial safety.
- Risk Management & Digitalization: Review operational processes and risk management policies, develop automated risk management, monitoring, warning, and identification tools using digital solutions to detect and mitigate risks early.
- IT & Security Enhancements: Continue supervising Core and SOC projects post-go-live, strengthen security measures, ensure IT system stability, minimize system errors, and safeguard business operations.

On behalf of the Supervisory Board, I would like to sincerely thank the esteemed shareholders, the Board of Directors, the Executive Board, and all relevant authorities and departments for their support in enabling the BKS to fulfill its duties in accordance with legal regulations and successfully accomplish the tasks entrusted by the shareholders.

Wishing you all good health, happiness, and success. May the General Meeting be a great success.

Respectfully!

Recipients:

- Shareholders.
- MBS Board of Directors,
- MBS Supervisory Board- for recordkeeping.

On behalf of the
SUPERVISORY BOARD
HEAD OF SUPERVISORY BOARD

Pham Thi Hoa

CHÚNG KHOÁN MB



No:01/BC-MBS-BĐH

CÔNG TY CP CHỨNG KHOÁN MB

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đồng Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

Hanoi, 24 /03/2025

EXECUTIVE BOARD REPORT ON THE 2024 BUSINESS PERFORMANCE AND 2025 BUSINESS PLAN

To: The General Meeting of Shareholders of MB Securities Joint Stock Company (MBS)

PART I: BUSINESS PERFORMANCE IN 2024

- In 2024, despite significant impacts from global financial instability and direct damage caused by natural disasters and extreme weather conditions, Vietnam's economy maintained its growth momentum and emerged as a bright spot in the region. Vietnam's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) grew by 7.09%. Inflation remained under control, with the average Consumer Price Index (CPI) rising by 3.63%, and core inflation increasing by 2.71% YoY.
- While Vietnam's macroeconomic environment remained stable, foreign investors maintained a net-selling trend for most of the year. Factors such as geopolitical conflicts, prolonged high-interest rates by the U.S. Federal Reserve (FED), and China's sluggish economic recovery continued to weigh on investor sentiment in the stock market throughout 2024. As a result, as of December 31, 2024, the VN-Index reached 1,266.78 points, marking a 12.1% increase compared to the end of 2023. The average daily trading value in the equity market was VND 21,008 billion per session, marking a 19.5% increase compared to the 2023 average (General Statistics Office, 2025). However, market liquidity declined in the latter half of the year, with average liquidity in the fourth quarter of 2024 reaching approximately VND 15 trillion, reflecting a 9% YoY decline (MBS Research, 2025).
- In this context, MBS's leadership demonstrated agility in business operations, decisively implementing multiple strategic solutions and competitive policies in alignment with the direction approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders, ultimately achieving 100% of the profit target for the year.

1. Financial Performance:

Unit: VND billion

| 205 | | 20247 | | Comparison | |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| No. | Business Targets | 2024 Target | 2024 Actual | %YoY | %Target |
| 1 | Revenue | 2,786 | 3,131 | +71% | 112% |
| 2 | Profit before tax (PBT) | 930 | 930.6 | +30% | Achieved |
| 3 | Dividened payout ratio | 12% | 12% | | Achieved |



In 2024, MBS achieved its highest-ever revenue and profit, with the following key highlights:

- Revenue reached VND 3,131 billion, exceeding the target by 12% and increasing by 71% YoY.
- PBT reached VND 930.6 billion, fully meeting the annual target and growing by 30% YoY. After-tax profit reached 744 billion VND, reflecting a 27% YoY increase.
- Total assets reached VND 22,132 billion, reflecting a 44% increase YoY. With equity capital among the top 10 listed securities firms, MBS ranked third in terms of ROE and ROA compared to the top 10 securities firms by market share on HSX in 2024.

2. Other notable achievements:

- In a fierce competition in brokerage market share and margin lending, MBS proactively introduced various initiatives to attract customers, expand loans, and maintain its market share. Consequently, in 2024: MBS sustained 4.89% market share on HSX, maintaining a top 7 ranking, and a 5.44% market share on HNX, maintaining a top 5 ranking; derivatives market share improved by two ranks to top 5, reaching 4.27%; UPCoM market share improved by one rank to top 5, reaching 5.30%. By the end of 2024, MBS's financial services loan stood at 10,294 billion VND, reflecting a 12% YoY increase.
- Aligned with MBS's digital transformation strategy, 2024 witnessed significant investments in information technology (IT) infrastructure, the implementation of multiple digitalization projects, and the acceleration of digital business operations, notably:
 - Developing innovative products and customer-centric features to enhance value, such as: Dolphin AI - an advanced assistant powered by artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML); digital customer care tools; the buying power link feature, integrating customers' MB Bank payment accounts; Gbond and other derivative incentives to diversify investment products; among others.
 - Strengthening IT capabilities by: developing and mastering core infrastructure systems; enhancing cybersecurity measures in response to rising cyber threats, including deploying a new SOC in collaboration with MB Bank and Viettel. The MBS Mobile App ranked No.1 in the securities category on both Android and iOS platforms at various times in 2024.
 - Advancing operational digitization to enhance productivity and control cost management ratios mandated by the General Meeting of Shareholders.
- With a sustainable growth strategy, MBS adopted a proactive and advanced risk management approach, maintaining its role in advisory and compliance supervision to ensure operational efficiency. As a result, MBS successfully maintained a zero NPL record for the 13th consecutive year, despite the highly volatile and unpredictable stock market conditions in 2024.
- Committed to investor engagement and service excellence, MBS enhanced the research, market analysis, and advisory services through digitalization to better meet investor needs.
 Comprehensive macroeconomic and sectoral reports were published in both Vietnamese and English, improving accessibility and reinforcing MBS's research credibility.
- To enhance capital capacity in support of business expansion, with strong support from shareholders, MBS successfully completed an offering to existing shareholders and a private placement to professional investors, increasing the equity capital to VND 6,909

billion, representing a 37% growth YoY, including charter capital of VND 5,728 billion. Additionally, MBS completed two private bond issuances, raising a total of VND 655.7 billion

- As a subsidiary of MB Group, MBS strengthened cross-selling activities with MB Bank and other group subsidiaries, leveraging group-wide synergies to optimize business advantages and enhance profitability.
- In 2024, in alignment with the Ministry of Finance's directive on adopting International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), MBS took a pioneering and proactive approach in transitioning the financial reporting from Vietnamese Accounting Standards (VAS) to IFRS, starting with semi-annual and year-end financial statements from 2023 onwards.

PART II: BUSINESS PLAN FOR 2025

- The global economy in 2025 is expected to gradually return to its growth trajectory, with clearer signs of recovery. However, several risks and challenges remain, including geopolitical conflicts and tensions, fragile global supply chains, supply shortages, persistently high inflation (despite signs of cooling), rising interest rate uncertainties, exchange rate volatility, and the impact of new economic policies under U.S. President Donald Trump's administration.
- The Vietnamese government has set a GDP growth target of 8% for 2025, driven by exports, public investment, technological transformation, tourism recovery, and an average CPI increase of approximately 4.5 - 5%.
- The Vietnamese stock market is expected to have growth potential in 2025, despite a mix of opportunities and challenges:
 - Opportunities: the stock market is expected to maintain its positive momentum, presenting strong growth opportunities, driven by expectations of an upgrade to emerging market status and a net inflow of foreign capital following the reclassification.
 - Challenges: net capital outflows by foreign investors persisted in the early months
 of the year; intensifying competition among securities firms; and liquidity risks
 stemming from maturing corporate bonds; while the sluggish recovery of the real
 estate market could weigh on overall market confidence. To navigate these
 challenges, businesses must adopt flexible strategies, implement prudent risk
 management, and innovate in products and services.

1. Strategic motto for 2025: "ACCELERATION - SUSTAINABILITY - EFFICIENCY".

MBS's guiding principles for 2025 emphasize accelerating high-quality digital transformation, prioritizing strategic objectives and sustainable growth, with key directions as follows:

- Further accelerate the digital business model to enable smart and effective competition within the industry while enhancing customer experience and service convenience
- Expand market presence and strengthen competitive positioning, aiming to exceed a 6% brokerage market share, with the digital channel contributing 2.5%





- Leverage MB Group's synergies to optimize comprehensive support and strengthen MBS's role in the group's business ecosystem.
- Standardize data management to drive business growth, improve management efficiency, enhance cost control, optimize workforce allocation, and boost productivity.

2. Business objectives for 2025

Unit: VND billion

| No. | Business Targets | 2024 actual | 2025 target | %2025/2024 |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | Revenue | 3,131 | 3,370 | 108% |
| 2 | Expenses | 2,201 | 2,070 | 94% |
| 3 | Profit before tax (PBT) | 930.6 | 1,300 | 140% |

3. Key strategies and implementation roadmap

> Business Operations: Strengthening core business activities

a. Brokerage and financial services:

- Expand client acquisition through advanced digital tools; implement competitive fee/interest rate mechanisms; incentives to stimulate existing customers' transactions; enhance advisory quality by providing intensive training for financial experts and brokers, with a strong focus on Private & Priority clients.
- Accelerate digital business growth through digital marketing, multi-channel marketing and customer data analytics.
- Develop a robust platform, enhance customer experience, diversify and improve the quality of automated advisory tools.
- Optimize processes by integrating digital solutions into sales management and support systems.

b. Investment banking (IB) services:

- Optimize cross-selling within the Group in alignment with the Group's IB strategy.
- Focus on high-potential industries and enterprises with stable cash flows.
- Develop a professional, automated equity/bond distribution platform, enhance the expertise of the advisory team, and implement competitive, client-focused product policies.

c. Proprietary trading:

- Expand investment opportunities in high-potential stocks with attractive valuations.
- Increase investment in secured bonds.
- Implement ETF distribution and market-making strategies, as well as research quantitative investment approaches.

d. Treasury:

- Maintain and expand credit lines with domestic and international financial institutions.
 Mobilize capital through private placements and/or public bond issuances in alignment with market conditions and the company's capital needs to optimize funding costs.
- Optimize capital operations across capital markets, money markets, foreign exchange markets, and commodity markets through various transactions, including capital deposits, proprietary trading, forex trading, commodity investments, and fixed-income securities to enhance corporate profitability.

> Operational Management: Enhancing Governance Capabilities

- Proactively and effectively manage risks to support business operations; review mechanisms and policies that align with growth objectives.
- Accelerate operational digitization to enhance interactions, improve customer experience, and optimize processes and products for cost efficiency and effective resource utilization.
- Maintain strict cost control within planned budget allocations.

> IT: Prioritizing Investment and Development

- Develop and master the derivatives core system while maximizing IT system capabilities and ensuring secure operations.
- Accelerate comprehensive digital transformation, by standardizing customer data and leveraging analytics for business growth.
- Enhance integration within the Group to maximize ecosystem synergies.

The above report outlines MB Securities Joint Stock Company's (MBS) 2024 business performance and 2025 business plan.

On behalf of the Executive Board, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to the Ministry of Finance, the State Securities Commission, the Stock Exchanges, the Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation, Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank, MB Group subsidiaries, media agencies, business partners, and especially our valued shareholders for their continued support and trust in MBS. I also extend my appreciation to all MBS employees for their dedication, innovation, and commitment to the company's growth.

MBS looks forward to receiving continued guidance and support from regulatory authorities, MB Bank, media agencies, as well as the trust and commitment of our shareholders and employees in the future.

Wishing all distinguished guests, shareholders, and clients good health, happiness, and success!

Recipients:

- Shareholders;

- Filed at the BOD' Office.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

PHAN PHUONG ANH

CÔNG TY

MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM Independence - Freedom - Happiness

No: 02/BC-MBS-HĐQT

Hanoi, 17th January, 2025

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (YEAR 2024)

Dear:

- The State Securities Commission;

- Vietnam Stock Exchange;

- Ho Chi Minh City Stock Exchange;

- Hanoi Stock Exchange.

- Name of company: MB Securities Joint Stock Company

- Address of head office: 7th-8th Floor, MB Building, No. 21 Cat Linh, Dong Da, Hanoi

- Telephone: +84 247304 5688 Fax: +84 24 37262601

- Charter capital:

5,728,129,810,000 VND

- Stock symbol:

MBS

 Governance model: General Meeting of Shareholders, Board of Directors, Board of Supervisors, General Director.

- The implementation of internal audit: Implemented.

I. Activities of the General Meeting of Shareholders

Information on meetings, resolutions and decisions of the General Meeting of Shareholders (GMS): MB Securities Corporation successfully held the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on March 28, 2024. Based on reports, presentations and discussions, the GMS approved the following main contents:

| No. | Resolution/De cision No. | Date | Content |
|-----|--------------------------|------------|--|
| 1 | 01/NQ-MBS- ÐНÐСÐ | 28/03/2024 | Annual General Meeting of Shareholders 2024: Report summarizing the activities of the Board of Directors in 2023, direction of activities in 2024; Report of the Board of Supervisors on the results of operations in 2023 and the plan of operations in 2024; 2023 Business Performance Report and 2024 Business Plan; Corporate governance report 2023; Audited 2023 financial statements and 2024 business plan. Report on approval of audited financial statements for 2023, profit distribution plan for 2023, and plan for 2024. Proposal for selection of auditing company in 2024. Proposal to approve the plan to issue shares to increase charter capital in 2024. Report on Board of Directors and Board of Supervisors Remuneration in 2024. Proposal for approval of listing of bonds offered to the public according to the issuance plan approved by the Board of Directors during the period from the date of the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders to the date of the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders. Proposal for voting to approve contents at the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders. |

II. Board of Directors (2024 annual Report)

1. Information about the members of the Board of Directors:

| | Board of Directors' | Position (Independent members of the Board of | The date becoming/ceasing to be the member of the Board of Directors | | |
|-----|----------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|
| No. | members | Directors, Non-executive members of the Board of Directors) | Date of appointment | Date of dismissal | |
| 1 | Mr. Le Viet Hai | Chairman of the Board | 03/06/2020 | | |
| 2 | Mr. Phan Phuong Anh | Board Member, Vice Chairman of Board of Directors | 26/04/2022 21/04/2023 | | |
| 3 | Ms. Nguyen Minh Hang | Board Member | 03/06/2020 | | |
| 4 | Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh | Board Member | 21/04/2023 | | |
| 5 | Mr. Pham The Anh | Independent Board Member | 21/04/2023 | | |

2. Meetings of the Board of Directors:

| No. Board of Director' member | | Number of meetings attended by Board of Directors | Attendance rate | Reasons for absence |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Mr. Le Viet Hai | 4/4 | 100% | |
| 2 | Mr. Phan Phuong Anh | 4/4 | 100% | |
| 3 | Ms. Nguyen Minh Hang | 4/4 | 100% | |
| 4 | Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh | 4/4 | 100% | |
| 5 | Mr. Pham The Anh | 4/4 | 100% | |

- 3. Supervising the Board of Management by the Board of Directors:
- The work of supervising compliance with the Board of Directors' instructions in 2024 continued to be focused on and implemented strongly and resolutely, ensuring that all Resolutions, Decisions and instructions of the Board of Directors and the Chairman of the Board of Directors were closely, regularly and responsibly monitored.
- The Board of Directors held the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with current law on March 28, 2024.
- At regular meetings, the Board of Directors of the company always approves the quarterly business performance report and discusses the next phase plan presented by the Board of Directors. All meetings are discussed democratically, openly and with high responsibility.
- The Board of Directors has implemented business activities in accordance with MBS's long-term strategic orientations, while improving management, risk management and risk control.
- The appointment and dismissal of the Company's management positions must comply with the correct procedures and regulations of the Charter.
- The Board of Directors' corporate governance work is maintained, strengthened and constantly innovated to meet work requirements and business practices. In general, monitoring activities are conducted strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Law and the Company's Charter.
- According to the Board of Directors' assessment, all members of the Board of Directors have tried to fulfill their duties well. The Board of Directors and key management staff have effectively and reasonably implemented the decisions of the Board of Directors.
- 4. Activities of the Board of Directors' subcommittees (If any):
 - Currently, MBS has subcommittees under the Board of Directors including: Human Resources and Remuneration Committee, Risk Management Committee, Investment Council. The subcommittees operate

according to the Organization and Operation Regulations of each subcommittee issued by the Board of Directors and support the Board of Directors in assigned areas of activity.

5. Resolutions/Decisions of the Board of Directors (2024 annual report):

| No. | Resolution/Decision No. | Date | Content | Appro val rate |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 01/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 4/1/2024 | Approving MBS Organizational Structure | 100% |
| 2 | 02/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/1/2024 | Approving internal spending regulations | 100% |
| 3 | 03/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 8/1/2024 | Approve and pass the policy of implementing Contracts/Transactions between MBS and related parties in 2024 | |
| 4 | 04/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 11/1/2024 | Divisions and Individuals Awards 2023 | |
| 5 | 05/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/1/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by First Commercial Bank - Hanoi Branch | 100% |
| 6 | 06/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/1/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank | 100% |
| 7 | 07/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 24/1/2024 | Approving MBS Risk Management Policy 2024 | 100% |
| 8 | 08/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 26/1/2024 | Amending and supplementing Resolution No. 73.NQ-MBS-HĐQT on approving the results of the share issuance to pay dividends in 2022 | 100% |
| 9 | 09/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/1/2024 | Change of representative of MBS to manage its capital contribution at Tan Cang Hiep Phuoc Port Joint Stock Company | 100% |
| 10 | 10/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 19/2/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Daegu Bank - Ho Chi Minh City Branch | 100% |
| 11 | 11/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 20/2/2024 | Change of company headquarters and branch locations | |
| 12 | 13/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/3/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam Thuong Tin Commercial Joint Stock Bank | |
| 13 | 14/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 28/2/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by KGI Bank, Taiwan headquarters | |
| 14 | 15/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 2/4/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Indovina Bank Ltd. | |
| 15 | 16/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 2/4/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Industrial Bank of Korea – Hanoi Branch | |
| 16 | 17/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 4/4/2024 | Change in plan to use capital raised from additional public offering of shares (issued to existing shareholders) in 2022 | 100% |
| 17 | 18/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on ACB shares | 100% |
| 18 | 19/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on FPT shares | 100% |
| 19 | 20/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on HPG shares | 100% |
| 20 | 21/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on MWG shares | 100% |
| 21 | 22/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on SHB shares | 100% |
| 22 | 23/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on STB shares | 100% |
| 23 | 24/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on TCB shares | 100% |
| 24 | 25/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on TPB shares | 100% |
| 25 | 26/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on VHM shares | 100% |
| 26 | 27/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on VIB shares | 100% |
| 27 | 28/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on VPB shares | 100% |
| 28 | 29/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/4/2024 | Issuance of covered warrants on VRE shares | 100% |
| 29 | 30/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 10/4/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Lien Viet Post Joint Stock Commercial Bank | 100% |
| 30 | 31/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 10/4/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Industry and Trade | 100% |

| No. | Resolution/Decision No. | Date | Content | Appro val rate |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 31 | 32/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 10/4/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by EVNFinance Joint Stock Company | 100% |
| 32 | 33/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 12/4/2024 | Plan for issuing first time Private bond in 2024 | 100% |
| 33 | 34/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 17/4/2024 | Withdrawal from official position | 100% |
| 34 | 35/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 22/4/2024 | The implementation of the plan to issue stock purchase rights to existing shareholders to increase charter capital | 100% |
| 35 | 36/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 22/4/2024 | The approval of the registration dossier for offering additional shares to the public to increase charter capital | 100% |
| 36 | 37/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 18/6/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by The Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Investment and Development of Vietnam | 100% |
| 37 | 38/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 14/5/2024 | The implementation of the plan to issue stock purchase rights to existing shareholders to increase charter capital | 100% |
| 38 | 39/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/5/2024 | Second private bond issuance in 2024 | 100% |
| 39 | 40/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 28/5/2024 | Resolution on amending the content of Resolution No. 38/NQ-MBS-HĐQT dated May 15, 2024 on implementing the plan to issue share purchase rights to existing shareholders to increase charter capital | 100% |
| 40 | 41/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/5/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by The National Citizen Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 41 | 42/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/5/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Maritime Bank | 100% |
| 42 | 43/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/5/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Prosperity and Development Commercial Joint Stock Bank | |
| 43 | 44/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/5/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam International Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 44 | 45/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/5/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam - Russia Joint Venture Bank | |
| 45 | 46/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/5/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Ocean Commercial One Member Limited Liability Bank | 100% |
| 46 | 47/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 17/6/2024 | Register for trading of private bonds for the second time in 2024 | 100% |
| 47 | 48/QD-MBS-CTHĐQT | 18/4/2024 | Approving the Business Performance Bonus policy at MBS | |
| 48 | 49/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 21/6/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by MB Shinsei Finance Limited Liability Company | 100% |
| 49 | 50/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 4/6/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by The Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank – Dong Nai Branch | 100% |
| 50 | 51/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 28/6/2024 | Implementation of MBS dividend payment in 2023 | 100% |
| 51 | 53/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 5/7/2024 | Regulations on internal document system of MB Securities JSC | 100% |
| 52 | 54/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 12/7/2024 | Board of Directors' reward decision | 100% |
| 53 | 55/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 1/8/2024 | Approval of the record date for shareholders to exercise the right to purchase shares in the additional public offering of shares in 2024 | 100% |
| 54 | 59/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 2/8/2024 | Appointment of staff | 100% |
| 55 | 60/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 12/8/2024 | Implementing plan to issue individual shares to professional securities investors to increase charter capital in 2024 | 100% |
| 56 | 61/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 12/8/2024 | Approving the registration dossier for private offering of shares to increase charter capital in 2024 | 100% |
| 57 | 62/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/8/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Tin Viet Finance Joint Stock Company | 100% |
| 58 | 63/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/8/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Asia Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 59 | 64/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/8/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam Export Import Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |

| No. | Resolution/Decision No. | Date | Content | Appro val rate |
|-----|----------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|
| 60 | 65/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/8/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam Thuong Tin Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 61 | 66/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 12/9/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Cathay United Bank - Ho Chi Minh City Branch | 100% |
| 62 | 67/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 18/9/2024 | Distribute the remaining undistributed shares after existing shareholders exercise their rights to purchase additional shares issued in 2024 | 100% |
| 63 | 68/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 19/9/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam International Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 64 | 69/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 20/9/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam Technological and Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 65 | 70/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 20/9/2024 | Set up credit limit with Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam | 100% |
| 66 | 71/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 24/9/2024 | Approval of the results of the additional public offering of shares in 2024 | 100% |
| 67 | 72/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 30/9/2024 | Issuing regulations on business continuity management | 100% |
| 68 | 73/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 3/10/2024 | Issuing the Charter of MB Securities Corporation | 100% |
| 69 | 74/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 1/7/2024 | Issuing regulations on salary and benefits | |
| 70 | 75/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 18/10/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Southeast Asia Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 71 | 76/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 28/10/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Shinhan Bank Vietnam Limited | 100% |
| 72 | 77/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 4/11/2024 | Approve and pass the policy of implementing Contracts/Transactions between MBS and Ocean Bank | 100% |
| 73 | 78/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 6/11/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Indovina Bank Ltd. | 100% |
| 74 | 79/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 19/11/2024 | Change of head office and branch locations of the Company | 100% |
| 75 | 80/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 15/11/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Vietnam Prosperity Joint Stock Commercial Bank | 100% |
| 76 | 81/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 2/12/2024 | Approval of the results of private offering of shares to professional securities investors to increase charter capital in 2024 | 100% |
| 77 | 82/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 19/11/2024 | Issuing MBS Data Management Regulations | 100% |
| 78 | 83/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 13/12/2024 | Promulgating the Regulations on Anti-Money Laundering and Anti- Terrorism Financing | 100% |
| 79 | 84/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 27/12/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Bao Viet Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 80 | 85/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 27/12/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by Tien Phong Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |
| 81 | 86/NQ-MBS-HĐQT | 27/12/2024 | Establishment on credit line provided by An Binh Commercial Joint Stock Bank | 100% |

III. Board of Supervisors (2024 annual report)

1. Information about members of Board of Supervisors:

| No. | Members of Board of Supervisors | Position | The date becoming/ceasing to be the member of the Board of Supervisors | Qualification |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa | Head of Board | Elected as Board of Supervisors member from April 10, 2021 | Master |
| 2 | Ms. Vu Thi Huong | Member | Elected as Board of Supervisors member from April 27, 2017 | Bachelor |

| oard of Supervisors om April 21, 2023 Master |
|---|
| |

2. Meetings of Board of Supervisors:

| No. | Members of Board of Supervisors | Number of meetings attended | Attendance rate | Voting rate | Reasons for absence |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa | 6/6 | 100 % | 100 % | |
| 2 | Ms. Vu Thi Huong | 6/6 | 100% | 100% | |
| 3 | Mrs. Le Thu Trang | 6/6 | 100% | 100% | |

- 3. Supervising Board of Directors, Board of Management and shareholders by Board of Supervisors:
- In 2024, the Board of Supervisors's supervision of the Board of Directors, the Board of Management and Shareholders will continue to be carried out strongly and resolutely, in accordance with regulations, specifically: Carrying out supervision tasks in accordance with the provisions of the Law, the Charter, and the Resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders, including: Supervising the implementation of strategies; supervising finance, risk management activities; supervising investment activities in buying and selling assets and outsourcing; supervising bad debt recovery activities; supervising transactions with related parties; supervising the implementation of business activities and compliance with the Resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders and the Board of Directors.
- Develop a monitoring reporting mechanism for the Board of Directors/General Director on a monthly/quarterly basis. Timely recommend the Board of Directors/General Director to comply with financial safety indicators and investment limits as prescribed by law; recommend solutions to improve management and operational capacity and business performance.
- Fully participate in meetings of the Board of Directors/Committees under the Board of Directors; give
 opinions on reports under the approval authority of the Board of Directors in an independent role, providing
 objective opinions to contribute to minimizing risks in the company's business operations.
- Coordinate well with the second line of defense in the three-line defense model, share information to improve the effectiveness of control, internal audit, risk management and financial management.
- Auditing the 2023 financial report; the first 6-month financial report of 2024; Finalizing the 2023 financial report in accordance with the provisions of the Law and internal regulations.
- Direct the implementation of internal audit programs in 2024, including: appraisal of the 2023 Financial Report, appraisal of the first 6-month Financial Report of 2024, finalization of the 2023 Financial Report; audit of Hanoi branch activities, product development activities, brokerage fee policies, sales force management and other review programs as proposed by the Board of Directors/Board of Supervisors, ... Training to improve the capacity of internal audit human resources to meet auditing requirements according to the provisions of the Law and international practices.
- Participate in contributing opinions to reports/business plans submitted to the Board of Directors to ensure compliance with legal regulations and minimize risks.
- 4. The coordination among the Board of Supervisors, the Board of Management, Board of Directors and other managers:
 - In 2024, the coordination mechanism between the Board of Directors, Board of Supervisors and the General Director was specified in the Corporate Governance Regulations/Organization and Operation Regulations of the Supervisory Board and was well implemented, specifically:
- The Board of Directors and General Director have created favorable conditions for the Board of Supervisors to operate in accordance with its functions and duties.

- The Board of Supervisors coordinates with the Board of Directors to direct the Internal Audit to implement audit programs and monitor activities.
- Quarterly, the Board of Supervisors works with the General Director or authorized member of the Board of Directors on: monitoring and auditing results; corrective work and revisions proposed by the Board of Supervisors/Internal Audit.
- Quarterly work directly with second line of defense units (Risk management/Compliance control) to share information and improve control effectiveness.
- Receive direct reports from relevant units and individuals on a monthly, quarterly and 6-monthly basis and ad hoc reports when they arise, monitor and make timely recommendations to the Board of Directors/General Director.
- The Board of Supervisors is periodically invited to attend meetings of the Board of Directors, Committees and Company meetings; The opinions and recommendations of the Board of Supervisors are recorded, supplemented and promptly edited and completed by the Board of Directors and General Director, contributing to ensuring safety in business operations.
- 5. Other activities of the Board of Supervisors (if any): None

IV. Board of Management

| No. | Members of Board of Management | Date of birth | Qualification | Date of appointment/dismissal of members of the Board of Management |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | Mr. Phan Phuong Anh | | Master | Appointed General Director from June 8, 2022 |
| 2 | Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha | | Master | Assigned to the position of Deputy General Director from July 5, 2013 |
| 3 | Mr. Le Thanh Nam | | Bachelor | Assigned to the position of Deputy General Director from April 8, 2015 |
| 4 | Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong | | Master | Assigning tasks to the Board of Directors from June 1, 2022; Assigned to the position of Deputy General Director from September 15, 2023 Dismissal of Deputy General Director from April 17, 2024 |
| 5 | Mr. Le Van Tuan | | Master | Assigning tasks to the Board of Management from January 2, 2019 |

V. Chief Accountant

| Name | Date of birth | Qualification | Date of appointment/ dismissal |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Nguyen Van Hoc | | Master | Assign Chief Accountant tasks from October 10, 2017 |

VI. Training courses on corporate governance

- Corporate governance training courses attended by members of the Board of Directors, members of the Board
 of Supervisors, the General Director, other managers and the Company Secretary in accordance with
 regulations on corporate governance:
- Members of the Board of Directors, members of the Board of Supervisors, the Board of Management, and other management staff participated in the "Corporate Governance" training course organized by the State Securities Commission.

VII. The list of affiliated persons of the public company (2024 annual report) and transactions of affiliated persons of the Company

1. The list of affiliated persons of the Company:

| No. | Name of organiza tion/indi vidual | Securiti es trading account (ifany) | Position at the Company (if any) | NSH No.*, date of issue, place of issue | Address | Time of starting to be affiliated person | Time of ending to be affiliated person | Reasons | Relat ionship with the Company |
|-----|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank | MBBA8 10555 | | 0100283873; Date of issue: September 30, 1994, 48th change: December 2, 2020; Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | 18 Le Van Luong, Cau Giay, Hanoi | 05/2000 | | | Parent company |
| 2 | Le Viet Hai | 005C00 0009 | Chairman of the Board of Directors | | | 03/06/2020 | 7 | Board Member from June 3, 2020 | Chairman of the Board |
| 3 | Phan Phuong Anh | 005C00 1144 | Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors and General Director, Person in charge of corporate governance | | | 26/04/2022 | | Elected as Member of the Board of Directors from April 26, 2022, appointed General Director from June 8, 2022, Elected as Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors from April 21, 2023 | Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, CEO, Person in charge of corporate governanc e |
| 4 | Nguyen Minh Hang | 005C00 0702 | Board of Directors Member | | | 03/06/2020 | | Board Member from June 3, 2020 | Board Member |
| 5 | Pham Xuan Thanh | | Board of Directors Member | | | 21/04/2023 | | Elected as Board Member from April 21, 2023 | Board Member |
| 6 | Pham The Anh | | Board of Directors Independent Member | | | 21/04/2023 | | Elected as independent member of the Board of Directors from April 21, 2023 | Independe nt Board Member |
| 7 | Pham Thi Hoa | 005C05 4589 | Head of Board of Supervisors | | | 10/04/2021 | | Elected as Board of Supervisors member from April 10, 2021 | Head of Board of Superviso rs |
| 8 | Vu Thi Huong | | Member of Board of Supervisors | | | 27/04/2017 | | Elected as Board of Supervisors member from April 27, 2017 | Member of Board of Superviso rs |

| 9 | Le Thu Trang | 005C23 1902, 105C81 0289 | Member of Board of Supervisors | | | 21/04/2023 | Elected as Board of Supervisors member from April 21, 2023 | Member of Board of Supervisor |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|------------|--|--|
| 10 | Phung Thi Thanh Ha | 005C02 8700 | Deputy General Director, authorized person to disclose information | | | 05/07/2013 | Assigned to the position of Deputy General Director from July 5, 2013 | Deputy General Director, authorized person to disclose information |
| 11 | Le Thanh Nam | 005C59 5666 | Deputy General Manager | | | 08/04/2015 | Assigned to Deputy General Director position from April 8, 2015 | Deputy General Manager |
| 12 | Nguyen Xuan Cuong | 005C71 1254 | Deputy General Manager | | | 01/06/2022 | Assigning tasks to the Board of Directors from June 1, 2022; Assigned to Deputy General Director position from September 15, 2023 Dismissal of Deputy General Director from April 17, 2024 | Deputy General Manager |
| 13 | Le Van Tuan | 005C05 4776 | Board of Managemen t Member | | | 02/01/2019 | Assigning tasks to the Board of Management from January 2, 2019 | Board Member |
| 14 | Pham Thi Kim Ngan | 005C02 8253 | Chief Financial Officer | | | 17/01/2023 | Assignment of CFO duties from January 17, 2023 | Chief Financial Officer |
| 15 | Nguyen Van Hoc | 005C 099298 | Chief Accountant | | | 10/10/2017 | Assignment of duties of Chief Accountant from October 10, 2017 | Chief Accounta nt |
| 16 | Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank Debt Managem ent and Asset Exploitati on Company Limited | | | 105281799, Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment First issued on September 11, 2002, 20th change on December 25, 2018 | MB Building, 8th Floor, No. 3 Lieu Giai, Lieu Giai Ward, Ba Dinh District, Hanoi City | 2002 | | Subsidiary of Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank |

| 17 | MB Ageas Life Insurance Company Limited | | License 74/GPDC2/KDBH (MSDN: 0107520795), issued by the Ministry of Finance on September 28, 2018 | 15th Floor, Building 21 Cat Linh, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi. | 2016 | Subsidiary of Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank |
|----|---|----------------|--|--|------|---|
| 18 | Military Insurance Corporati on (MIC) | 005C06 6355 | License 43/GPDC32/KDBH (MSDN:0102385623), issued by the Ministry of Finance on August 19, 2021 | 5th-6th Floor, MB Building, 21 Cat Linh, Dong Da, Hanoi. | 2007 | Subsidiary of Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank |
| 19 | MB Capital Managem ent Joint Stock Company | 005C00 6868 | License 53/UBCK-GP (MSDN:0102041157), issued by the State Securities Commission on November 6, 2009 | 12th Floor, Building 21 Cat Linh, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi. | 2006 | Subsidiary of Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank |
| 20 | MB Shinsei Finance Company Limited (MCredit) | | License 58/GP- NHNN (MSDN:0107349019), issued by the State Bank on May 7, 2018 | Floor 9, 10, 11, 12 MB Building, No. 21 Cat Linh, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi. | 2016 | Subsidiary of Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank |
| 21 | Modern Bank of Vietnam Limited (MBV) | | License 185/QD-UB - (MSDN: 0800006089) Issued by Hai Duong Provincial People's Committee on March 12, 1994 | No. 199, Nguyen Luong Bang Street, Tan Binh Ward, Hai Duong City, Hai Duong | 2024 | Subsidiary of Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank |

Note: NSH No.: ID card No./Passport No. (As for individuals) or Business Registration Certificate No., License on Operations or equivalent legal documents (As for organisations).

2. Transactions between the Company and its affiliated persons or between the Company and its major shareholders, internal persons and affiliated persons:

| No. | Name of organizat ion/ individua l | Relatio nship with the Compa ny | NSH No.* date of issue, place of issue | Address | Time of transactions with the Company | Resolution No. or Decision No. approved by General Meeting of Shareholders/ Board of Directors | Content, quantity, total value of transaction | Note |
|-----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|------|
| 1 | Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank | Parent compan y | 0100283873; Date of issue: September 30, 1994, 48th change: December 2, 2020; Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | 18 Le Van Luong, Cau Giay, Hanoi | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 59/2021/MBS/HD QT-NQ dated June 10, 2021 | The Board of Directors approved the Contract for product/service provision and group cooperation between Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank (MB) and MBS. | 1 |
| 2 | Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank | Parent compan y | 0100283873; Date of issue: September 30, 1994, 48th change: December 2, 2020; | 18 Le Van Luong, Cau Giay, Hanoi | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 70/2021/MBS/HD QT-NQ dated July 19, 2021 | The Board of Directors approves and passes contracts and transactions for the purchase and sale of Certificate of deposit issued by the Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank, and methods for performing | 2 |

| | | | Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | | | | primary and secondary transactions Primary transactions: 78 purchase transactions with total value of ~ 16,620 billion VND - Secondary transactions: 131 transactions with related parties, total value ~ 14,499 billion VND. | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 3 | Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank | Parent compan y | 0100283873; Date of issue: September 30, 1994, 48th change: December 2, 2020; Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | 18 Le Van Luong, Cau Giay, Hanoi | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 90/2021/MBS/HD QT-NQ dated September 10, 2021 | The Board of Directors approved the implementation of foreign currency transactions, exchange rate and interest rate derivative products, and signed transaction contracts with the Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank (MB). | 3 |
| 4 | Military Commerci al Joint Stock Bank | Parent compan y | O100283873; Date of issue: September 30, 1994, 48th change: December 2, 2020; Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | 18 Le Van Luong, Cau Giay, Hanoi | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 89/NQ-MBS- HĐQT dated December 8, 2023 | The Board of Directors agrees with the proposal of the Executive Board at report No. 85/MBS/TTr-BDH dated December 5, 2023 on "Implementation of the Cooperation Agreement to support the development and processing of group customer information" (Cooperation Agreement). | 4 |
| 5 | MB Shinsei Finance Company Limited (Mcredit) | Both are subsidia ries of Military Commer cial Joint Stock Bank. | 0107349019; first registered on March 10, 2016, revised and supplemented for the 6th time on March 1, 2021. | Floor 9, 10, 11, 12 MB Building, No. 21 Cat Linh, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi. | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 134/2021/MBS/H DQT-NQ dated December 13, 2021 | The Board of Directors approved the signing of the following Contracts between MB Securities Joint Stock Company and MB Shinsei Finance Company Limited: - Contract of Registration and Payment Agent. - Contract for opening an Account and registering to use securities trading services. | 5 |
| 6 | MB Capital Managem ent Joint Stock Company | Both are subsidia ries of Military Commer cial Joint Stock Bank. | 0102041157; First registered on 11/15/2007, 1st change on 06/10/2022; Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | 12th Floor, Building 21 Cat Linh, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi. | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 72/2022/MBS/HD QT-NQ dated June 22, 2022 | The Board of Directors approved the Authorization Contract to identify professional investors between MB Securities Joint Stock Company and MB Capital Management Joint Stock Company. | 6 |
| 7 | MB Capital Managem ent Joint Stock Company | Both are subsidia ries of Military Commer cial Joint Stock Bank. | 0102041157; First registered on 11/15/2007, 1st change on 06/10/2022; Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | 12th Floor, Building 21 Cat Linh, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi. | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 94/2022/MBS/HD QT-NQ dated December 2, 2022 | Board of Directors Approve of the MBBond Fund Certificate Investment Plan by MB Capital Management Joint Stock Company: - Number of MBBond CCQs at the end of the period (December 31, 2023): 6,000,000 CCQs Number of MBBond fund certificate at the end of the period (December 31, 2024): 3,930,000 fund certificate - Number of fund certificate sold during the period: 2,070,000 fund certificate | 7 |

| | * | | | | | | Corresponding sold value: 30,165,630,000 | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| 8 | MB Shinsei Finance Company Limited (Mcredit) | Both are subsidia ries of Military Commer cial Joint Stock Bank. | 0107349019; first registered on March 10, 2016, amended and supplemented for the 6th time on March 1, 2021. | Floor 9, 10, 11, 12 MB Building, No. 21 Cat Linh, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi. | 01/01/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 49/NQ-MBS- HĐQT signed on June 21, 2024 | The Board of Directors approved the establishment of a credit limit at MB – Shinsei Finance Company Limited. - MBS has borrowed capital from Mcredit. Outstanding debt as of December 31, 2024 is 133 billion VND | 8 |
| 9 | Modern Bank of Vietnam Limited (MBV) | Both are subsidia ries of Military Commer cial Joint Stock Bank. | License 185/QD-UB - (MSDN: 0800006089) Issued by Hai Duong Provincial People's Committee on March 12, 1994 | No. 199, Nguyen Luong Bang Street, Tan Binh Ward, Hai Duong City, Hai Duong | 04/11/2024 to 31/12/2024 | Resolution No. 77/NQ-MBS- HĐQT signed on November 4, 2024 | Approve and pass the implementation of contracts and transactions: providing products and services, buying and selling assets, cooperation and other related contracts and transactions between MBS and OceanBank (former name of MBV). - MBS has not generated any transactions. | |

Note: NSH No.: ID card No./Passport No. (As for individuals) or Business Registration Certificate No., License on operations or equivalent legal documents (As for organisations).

- 3. Transaction between internal persons of the Company, affiliated persons of internal persons and the Company's subsidiaries in which the Company takes controlling power: None
- 4. Transactions between the Company and other objects:
- 4.1. Transactions between the Company and the company that its members of Board of Management, the Board of Supervisors, Director (General Director) have been founding members or members of Board of Directors, or CEOs in three (03) latest years (calculated at the time of reporting): None
- 4.2. Transactions between the Company and the company that its affiliated persons with members of Board of Directors, Board of Supervisors, Director (General Director) and other managers as a member of Board of Directors, Director (General Director or CEO): None
- 4.3. Other transactions of the Company (if any) may bring material or non-material benefits for members of Board of Directors, members of the Board of Supervisors, Director (General Director) and other managers: None.

VIII. Share transactions of internal persons and their affiliated persons (2024 annual report)

1. The list of internal persons and their affiliated persons:

| | Name | Securit ies trading accoun t (if any) | | ID card No./Passport No., date of issue, place of issue | | | | Number of | Percent age of | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|---|
| No. | | | Position at the company (if any) | at the ompany ID cord No Date of | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note | |
| 1 | Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank | MBBA 810555 | | 0100283873 | September 30, 1994, 48th change December 2, 2020 | Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment | 18 Le Van Luong, Cau Giay, Hanoi | 437,357,236 | 76.35 | MBS's parent bank |
| 2 | Le Viet Hai | 005C00 0009 | Chairma n of the Board of Directors | | | | | 957,667 | 0.17 | Elected as Board Member from June 3, 2020 |

| | | Securit | | ID card No. | Passport No., place of issue | date of issue, | | Percent age of | | |
|------|---|---|--|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| 2.1 | Le Cong Soa | 005C05 4590 | | | | | | | | Father of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.2 | Nguyen Thi Ngoc | | | | | | | | | Mother of Le Viet Hai |
| 2.3 | Vu Hoang Yen | 005C00 6016 | | | | | | | | Wife of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.4 | Le Nhat Minh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.5 | Le Cong Duy | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.6 | Le Thi Hai Yen | 005C05 4085 | | | | | | | | Sister of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.7 | Tran Van Duc | 005C05 5048 | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.8 | Vu Dinh Troi | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.9 | Hoang Lan Huong | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mr. Le Viet Hai |
| 2.10 | Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank | | | | | | | 437,357,236 | 76.35 | Mr. Le Viet Hai is a member of the Board of Directors. |
| 3 | Phan Phuong Anh | 005C00 1144 | Vice Chairma n of the Board of Directors and General Director, Person in charge of corporat e governan ce | | | | | | | Elected as Member of the Board of Directors from April 26, 2022 and Appointed General Director, Person in charge of corporate governanc e from June 8, 2022, Elected as Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors from April 21, 2023 |
| 3.1 | Phan Duy Son | | | | | | | | | Father of Mr. Phan |

| | | Securit | 1000 2000 | ID card No./ | Passport No place of issu | , date of issue, | | | Percent age of | |
|------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| | | | | | | | | | | Phuong Anh |
| 3.2 | Tran Thi Phuong | 005C11 0953 | | | | | | | | Mother of Mr. Phan Phuong Anh |
| 3.3 | Cao Thi Quynh Lien | | | | | | | | | Wife of Mr. Phan Phuong Anh |
| 3.4 | Phan Anh Duc | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Phan Phuong Anh |
| 3.5 | Phan Anh Dac | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Phan Phuong Anh |
| 3.6 | Cao Xuan Tu | | | | | | | | | Father in law of Mr. Phan Phuong Anh |
| 3 .7 | Vu Thi Thanh | | | | | | | | | Mother in law of Mr. Phan Phuong Anh |
| 4 | Nguyen Minh Hang | 005C00 0702 | Board of Directors Member | | | | | 511.201 | 0.09 | Elected as Board Member from June 3, 2020 |
| 4.1 | Nguyen Van Lam | | | | | | | | | Father of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 4.2 | Phan Thi Ty | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 4.3 | Dang Chi Trung | 005C00 1316 | | | | | | | | Husband of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 4.4 | Dang Minh Chau | | | | | - | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 4.5 | Dang Chi Hieu | | | | | | | | | Son of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 4.6 | Nguyen Thu Thuy | | | | | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 4.7 | Le Nam | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |

| = |
|----|
| 11 |
| _ |
| • |
| NC |
| 2 |

|) | ŀ |
|---|---|
| G | K |
| - | n |

| _ | 1 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| - | - | | | |
| - | 1 | | | |
| | 1 | - | - | |

| | | Securit | | ID card No./ | Passport No place of issu | ., date of issue, | | | Percent age of | |
|------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| 4.8 | Dang Que Vinh | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 4.9 | Le Thi Hoa | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mrs. Nguyen Minh Hang |
| 5 | Pham Xuan Thanh | | Board of Directors Member | | | | | | | Elected as Board Member from April 21, 2023 |
| 5.1 | Pham Van Hoanh | | | | | | | | | Father of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.2 | Pham Thi Chich | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.3 | Tran Thi Huong Giang | | | | | | | | | Wife of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.4 | Pham Bao Chi | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5 .5 | Pham Anh Tu | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.6 | Pham Xuan Son | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.7 | Nguyen Thuy Hang | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.8 | Pham Thanh Lam | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.9 | Dam Mai Huong | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.10 | Dinh Thi Phuong Thao | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 5.11 | Tran Ngoc Hieu | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh |
| 6 | Pham The Anh | | Board of Directors Independ ent Member | | | | | | | Elected as Board Member from April 21, 2023 |

| | | Securit | | ID card No./ | Passport No place of issu | , date of issue, | | | Percent age of | |
|------|---------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| 6.1 | Pham Van Duoc | | | | | | | | | Father of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 6.2 | Nguyen Thi My | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 6.3 | Pham Anh Tuan | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 6.4 | Pham Thi Hang | | | | | | | | | Sister of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 6.5 | Dang Minh Hiep | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 6.6 | Pham Lan Anh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 6.7 | Pham Binh Minh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 6.8 | Pham Minh Anh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Pham The Anh |
| 7 | Pham Thi Hoa | 005C05 4589 | Head of Board of Supervis ors | | | | | 178 | 0.00 | Elected as Board of Supervisor s member from April 10, 2021 |
| 7.1 | Pham Kim Phuong | | | | | | | | | Father of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa (passed away on May 29, 2024) |
| 7 .2 | Nguyen Thi Tiu | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.3 | Pham Quoc Thao | 005C05 4615 | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.4 | Pham Thi Huong | 005C03 0307 | | | | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.5 | Pham Dinh Tieu | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.6 | Phan Xuan Ngan | 005C09 9098 | | | | | | | | Husband of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.7 | Phan Xuan Tung | | | | | | | | | Son of Mrs Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.8 | Phan Huong Tra | | | | | | | | | Daughter o Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.9 | Le Thi Thanh Tam | 005C02 8564 | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mrs |

| | | Securit | | ID card No./ | Passport No place of issu | ., date of issue, | | | Percent age of | |
|------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.10 | Hoang Thi Thanh Thuy | 005C02 8848 | | | | | | 2 | 0.00 | Sister-in- law of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 7.11 | Pham Van Phuc | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mrs. Pham Thi Hoa |
| 8 | Vu Thi Huong | 005C05 3413 | Board of Supervis ors Member | | | | | 87,908 | 0.02 | Elected as Board of Supervisor s member from April 27, 2017 |
| 8.1 | Vu Duc Bong | | | | | | | | _ | Father of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.2 | Phan Thi Soan | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.3 | Phan Van Duy | | | | | | | | | Husband of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.4 | Phan Vu Minh Phuong | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.5 | Phan Vu Minh Anh | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.6 | Vu Thi Thanh Hai | | | | * | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.7 | Vu Thi Hong | | | | | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.8 | Vu Duc Huy | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong Brother-in- |
| 8.9 | Pham Van Toai | | | | | | | | | law of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.10 | Nguyen Van Dat | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.11 | Phan Van Bon | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 8.12 | Tran Thi Vui | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mrs. Vu Thi Huong |
| 9 | Le Thu Trang | 005C23 1902, 105C81 0289 | Board of Supervis ors Member | | | | | | | Elected as Board of Supervisor s Member |

| | | Securit | | ID card No./ | Passport No place of issu | ., date of issue, | | | Percent age of share | |
|-------|------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| | | | | | | | | | | from April 21, 2023 |
| 9.1 | Nguyen Ngoc Thanh | 005C36 8043 | | | | | | | | Husband of Mrs. Le Thu Trang |
| 9.2 | Nguyen Le Ngoc Linh | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Le Thu Trang |
| 9.3 | Le Nhu Ngoc | | | | | | | | | Father of Mrs. Le Thu Trang |
| 9.4 | Nguyen Thi Oanh | 005C06 3468 | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Le Thu Trang |
| 9.5 | Le Hai Yen | 005C02 8860 | | | | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Le Thu Trang |
| 9.6 | Mai Nhu Thao | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mrs. Le Thu Trang |
| 9.7 | Tran Thuy Trieu | 005C02 5477 | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mrs. Le Thu Trang |
| 10 | Phung Thi Thanh Ha | 005C02 8700 | Deputy General Director, Authoriz ed Person to Disclose Informat ion | | | * | | 11 | 0.00 | Assigned the role of Deputy General Director from July 5, 2013 |
| 10.1 | Phung Xuan Truong | | | | | | | | | Father of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |
| 10.2 | Tran Thi Ly | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |
| 1 0.3 | Nguyen Dinh Long | | | | | | | | | Son of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |
| 10.4 | Nguyen Dinh Tung | | | | | | | | | Son of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |
| 10.5 | Nguyen Ha Linh Dan | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |
| 10.6 | Phung Thanh Son | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |
| 10.7 | Tran Thi Huong | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |

14:

| | | Securit | 1900 2000 | ID card No./ | Passport No. place of issu | , date of issue, e | | | Percent age of | |
|-------|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| 10.8 | Phung Thi Thanh Giang | | | | | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Phung Thi Thanh Ha |
| 10.9 | Member Union of MB Securities JSC | 005C78 8789 | | | | | | 231,021 | 0.04 | Ms. Phung Thi Thanh Ha is the Chairwoma n. |
| 11 | Le Thanh Nam | 005C59 5666 | Deputy General Director | | | | | 233,236 | 0.04 | Assigned to Deputy General Director from April 8, 2015 |
| 11.1 | Le Thanh Hung | | | | | | | | | Father of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.2 | Nguyen Thi Nhung | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.3 | Nguyen Thi Thuy Duong | 005C58 3999 | | | | | | | | Wife of Mr. Le Thanh Nam's |
| 11.4 | Le Nguyen Binh Minh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.5 | Le Nguyen Anh Quan | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.6 | Le Thanh Trung | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.7 | Thi Huong | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.8 | Le Hanh | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 1 1.9 | Tran Thi Anh | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.10 | Le Trung Dung | | e e | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.11 | Pham Thi Huong | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Le Thanh Nam's |
| 11.12 | Nguyen Dinh Thang | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.13 | Vu Thi Than | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mr. Le Thanh Nam |
| 11.14 | Cai Lay Veterinary | | | | | | | | | Mr. Nam is member of |

| | | Securit | | ID card No./ | Passport No. | , date of issue, | | | Percent age of | |
|-------|--|---|---|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| | Medicine Joint Stock | | | | | | | | | of Directors. |
| 11.15 | Company Viet Paper Trading and Service Joint Stock Company | | | | | | | | | Mr. Nam is member of the Board of Directors. |
| 11.16 | Tan Cang Hiep Phuoc Port Joint Stock Company | | | | | | | , | | Mr. Nam is member of the Board of Directors. |
| 12 | Nguyen Xuan Cuong | 005C71 1254 | Deputy General Director | | | | | 3,700 | 0.00 | Assigning tasks to the Board of Manageme nt from June 1, 2022 Assigned to Deputy General Director position from September 15, 2023 Dismissal of Deputy General Director from April 17, 2024 |
| 12.1 | Nguyen Xuan Viet | | | | | | | | | Father of Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong (passed away on April 7, 2024) |
| 12.2 | Pham Thi Hong Hanh | 005C35 3695 | | | | | | | | Wife of Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong |
| 12.3 | Nguyen Xuan Vinh Tuan | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong |
| 1 2.4 | Nguyen Pham Gia Nghi | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong |
| 12.5 | Nguyen Xuan Vinh Khanh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong |
| 12.6 | Khuat Thi Hong | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mr. Nguyen |

| | | Securit | | ID card No./ | Passport No place of issu | ., date of issue, | | Number of shares owned | Percent age of | |
|-------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | Name | Name ies trading accoun t (if any) | | ID card No. | Date of | Place of issue | Address | The second secon | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| | | | | | | | | | | Xuan Cuong |
| 12.7 | Nguyen Thi Thao Vy | | | | | | | | | Sister of Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong |
| 12.8 | Nguyen Kim Quyen | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong |
| 13 | Le Van Tuan | 005C05 4776 | Board of Manage ment Member | | | | | 487,985 | 0.09 | Assigning tasks to member of Board of Manageme nt from January 2, 2019 |
| 13.1 | Hoang Thi Thuy Duong | 005C35 9948 | | | | | | | | Wife of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.2 | Le Hoang Tuan Minh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.3 | Le Hoang Minh Anh | | | | | | | | | Son of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.4 | Le Van Lien | | | | | | | | | Father of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.5 | Bui Thi Bo | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.6 | Le Van Tan | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Le Van Tuan's |
| 13.7 | Le Van Tan | 005C05 4519 | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.8 | Nguyen Thi Thao | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.9 | Hoang Van Long | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 13.10 | Tran Thi Thai | | | | | | | | | Mother in law of Mr. Le Van Tuan |
| 14 | Pham Thi Kim Ngan | 005C02 8253 | Chief Financial Officer | | | | | | | Assignmen t of CFO duties from January 17, 2023 |

| | Name | Securit | | ID card No./Passport No., date of issue, place of issue | | | | | Percent age of | |
|-------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------|----------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| 14 .1 | Hoang Thanh Tuan | 079C10 1280 | | | | | | | | Husband of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.2 | Hoang Ha Chi | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.3 | Hoang Ha An | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.4 | Pham Truong Tho | | | | | | | | | Father of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.5 | Bui Thi Chinh | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.6 | Pham Anh Ngan | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.7 | Hoang Thi Loan | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.8 | Hoang Kim Tien | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 14.9 | Phung Thi Bich Hue | 079C50 5859 | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law Mrs. Pham Thi Kim Ngan |
| 15 | Nguyen Van Hoc | 005C 099298 | Chief Accounta nt | | | | | | | Assignmen t of Chief Accountan t from October 10, 2017 |
| 15.1 | Pham Thi Lieu | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc |
| 15.2 | Bui Kim Thoa | | | | | | | | | Wife of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc |
| 15.3 | Nguyen Dieu Linh | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc |
| 15.4 | Nguyen Khanh Han | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc |
| 15.5 | Nguyen Van Dieu | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc |

| | | Securit | it | ID card No./Passport No., date of issue, place of issue | | | | | Percent age of | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------|---------|--|--|---|--|
| No. | Name | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note | |
| 15.6 | Nguyen Xuan Truong | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 1 5.7 | Nguyen Van Thang | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.8 | Nguyen Thi Nen | | | | | | | | | Sister of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.9 | Nguyen Thi Men | | | | | | | | | Sister of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.10 | Bui Thi Thanh Huyen | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.11 | To Thi No | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.12 | Nguyen Van Sac | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.13 | Bui Thi Toan | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.14 | To Van Phuc | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 15.15 | Bui Dung | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc (passed away on December 2, 2024) | |
| 15.16 | Nguyen Thi Lap | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law of Mr. Nguyen Van Hoc | |
| 16 | Tran Thi Thanh Huyen | 005C00 9546 026C57 4561 | Head of Internal Audit Departm ent | | | | | 138,123 | 0.02 | Assigned the task of Head of Internal Audit Departmen t from April 17, 2017 | |
| 16.1 | Hoang Thi Yen | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen | |

| | Name | Securit ies Position at the company (if any) | | ID card No./Passport No., date of issue, place of issue | | | | | Percent age of | |
|-------|----------------------|--|---|---|----------------|---------|--|--|-------------------|---|
| No. | | | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note | |
| 16.2 | Bui Thanh Thuy | 005C02 0888 | | | | | | 26,660 | 0.00 | Husband of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16.3 | Bui Huyen Nhi | | | | | | × | | | Daughter of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16.4 | Bui Van Ha | | | | | | | | | Daughter of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16 .5 | Tran Thi Thu Hien | 005C21 7067 | | | | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16.6 | Dao Van Hanh | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16.7 | Tran Cao Khang | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16.8 | Bui Thi Minh Hang | 005C02 3211 | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16.9 | Bui Van Van | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 16.10 | Tran Thi Diem | | | S | | | | | | Mother-in- law Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 17 | Do Thi Thuy Nga | 005C06 2334 026C20 3971 | Member of Internal Audit Departm ent | | | | | | | Member of Internal Audit Departmen t from August 27, 2018 |
| 17.1 | Do Dinh Tinh | 122100 007090 95 | | | | | | | | Father of Ms. Do Thi Thuy Nga |
| 17.2 | Ninh Thi Mo | 005C46 4561 | | | | | | | | Mother of Ms. Do Thi Thuy Nga |
| 17.3 | Do Khanh Linh | 005C46 4552 000131 1293 | | | | | | | | Sister of Ms. Do Thi Thuy Nga |
| 17.4 | Luyen Ngoc Hung | 005C46 4560 000119 9296 | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Ms. Do Thi Thuy Nga |

| | Name | Securit | | ID card No./Passport No., date of issue, place of issue | | | | | Percent age of | |
|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------|----------------|---------|--|--|---|
| No. | | ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | Number of shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| 18 | Mai Thi Sen | 005C20 0399 | Senior Member of Internal Audit Departm ent | | | | | | | Senior Member of Internal Audit Departmen t from 2/1/2019 |
| 18.1 | Mai Van Tan | | | | | | | | | Father of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.2 | My Thi Phuong | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.3 | Mai Van Dung | 005C48 1508 | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.4 | Nguyen Thi Quynh | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.5 | Mai Thi Nhung | 005C20 8607 | | | | | | | | Sister of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.6 | Bui Quang Thai | 005C49 1812 | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.7 | Le Van Phu | | | | | | | | | Husband of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.8 | Le Van Cu | | | | | | | | | Father-in- law of Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 18.9 | Nguyen Thi Thi | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law Mrs. Mai Thi Sen |
| 19 | Vu Thi Thanh Huyen | | Member of Internal Audit Departm ent | | | | | | | Member of Internal Audit Departmen t from July 27, 2021 |
| 19.1 | Vu Dinh Khai | | | | | | | | | Father of Mrs. Vu Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 19.2 | La Thi Quyen | | | | | | | | | Mother of Mrs. Vu Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 19.3 | Nguyen Thi Phin | | | | | | | | | Mother-in- law Mrs. Vu Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 19.4 | Nguyen Van Thang | | | | | | | | | Husband of Mrs. Vu |

| | Name | Securit ies trading accoun t (if any) | Position at the company (if any) | ID card No./Passport No., date of issue, place of issue | | | | Number of | Percent age of | |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------|---------|---|--|--|
| No. | | | | ID card No. | Date of issue | Place of issue | Address | shares owned at the end of the period | share owners hip at the end of the period | Note |
| | | | | | | | | | | Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 19.5 | Vu Thi Xuan | | | | | | | | | Sister of Ms. Vu Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 19.6 | Pham Quang Luc | | | | | | | | | Brother-in- law of Mrs. Vu Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 19.7 | Vu Quoc Huy | | | | | | | | | Brother of Mrs. Vu Thi Thanh Huyen |
| 19.8 | Dao Thi Giang | | | | | | | | | Sister-in- law of Mrs. Vu Thi Thanh Huyen |

2. Transactions of internal persons and affiliated persons with shares of the company:

| | | Relationship | | nares owned at g of the period | | hares owned f the period | Reasons for increasing, decreasing (buying, selling, | |
|-----|---|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| No. | Transaction executor | with internal persons | Number of shares | Percentage | Number of shares | Percentage | converting, rewarding, etc.) | |
| 1 | Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank | Parent Bank | 348,962,212 | 79.73 | 437,357,236 | 76.35 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 2 | Le Viet Hai | Chairman of the Board of Directors | 766.134 | 0.18 | 957,667 | 0.17 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 3 | Nguyen Minh Hang | Member of the Board of Directors | 408,961 | 0.09 | 511.201 | 0.09 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 4 | Pham Thi Hoa | Head of Board of Supervisors | 143 | 0.00 | 178 | 0.00 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 5 | Vu Thi Huong | Member of Board of Supervisors | 70,327 | 0.02 | 87,908 | 0.02 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 6 | Le Thanh Nam | Deputy General Director | 186,589 | 0.04 | 233,236 | 0.04 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 7 | Nguyen Xuan Cuong | Deputy General Director | 12,264 | 0.00 | 3,700 | 0.00 | Sell shares. (Mr. Cuong is no longer an insider of the company from April 17, 2024) | |
| 8 | Le Van Tuan | Member of The Board of Management | 457,088 | 0.10 | 487,985 | 0.09 | Sell shares; Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 9 | Tran Thi Thanh Huyen | Head of Internal Audit Dept. | 111,546 | 0.03 | 138,123 | 0.02 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 10 | Bui Thanh Thuy | Husband of Mrs. Tran Thi Thanh Huyen | 21,328 | 0.00 | 26,660 | 0.00 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |
| 11 | Member Union of MB Securities JSC | Ms. Phung Thi Thanh Ha is the Chairwoman. | 184,817 | 0.04 | 231,021 | 0.04 | Exercise the right to purchase securities in the public offering of additional shares | |

IX. Other significant issues: None

Recipient:

- As per your request;Archived: Board of Directors Office.

CHARMAN OF THE BOARD OF

BRECTORS

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẨN CHỨNG KHOÁN MB

LE VIET HAI





MB Securities Joint Stock Company

Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2024

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Corporate Information

Securities Business Operation License No.

| 116/GP-UBCK | 9 December 2013 |
|---------------|------------------|
| 112/GPDC-UBCK | 18 November 2022 |
| 21/GPDC-UBCK | 4 April 2024 |
| 75/GPDC-UBCK | 14 October 2024 |
| 01/GPDC-UBCK | 3 January 2025 |
| | |

The Securities Business Operation License was issued by the State Securities Commission. The Securities Business Operation License of the Company has been amended several times, and the most recent of which is by Securities Business Operation License No. 01/GPDC-UBCK dated 3 January 2025.

Enterprise Registration Certificate No.

| 0.4 | ACCACATED? | |
|-----|------------|--|
| u | 06393583 | |

24 January 2025

The Enterprise Registration Certificate was issued by Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment.

The 6th amended Enterprise Registration Certificate was issued by Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment on 24 January 2025.

Board of Directors

| Mr. Le Viet Hai | Chairman |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. Phan Phuong Anh | Vice Chairman |
| Mr. Pham The Anh | Independent Member |
| Ms. Nguyen Minh Hang | Member |
| Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh | Member |

Supervisory Board

| Ms. Pham Thi Hoa | Head of the Board |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Ms. Vu Thi Huong | Member |
| Ms. Le Thu Trang | Member |

Board of Management

| Mr. Phan Phuong Anh | Chief Executive Officer |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ms. Phung Thi Thanh Ha | Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| Mr. Le Thanh Nam | Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| Mr. Nguyen Xuan Cuong | Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| | (until 17/4/2024) |

Legal Representative

| Mr. | Phan | Phuong | Anh | Chief | Executive | Office |
|-----|------|--------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| | | | | | | |

Registered Office

7th and 8th Floors, MB Building 21 Cat Linh Street, Cat Linh Ward Dong Da District Hanoi, Vietnam

Auditor

KPMG Limited Vietnam :(

it IN

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of the Board of Management

The Board of Management of MB Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company") presents this statement and the accompanying financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2024.

The Company's Board of Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, the Vietnamese Accounting System for Enterprises, Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC dated 30 December 2014 ("Circular 210") of the Ministry of Finance on accounting guidance applicable to securities companies and Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 issued by the Ministry of Finance on amending, supplementing and superseding Appendix 02 and Appendix 04 of Circular 210 and the relevant statutory requirements applicable to financial reporting. In the opinion of the Company's Board of Management:

- the financial statements set out on pages 5 to 78 give a true and fair view of the financial
 position of the Company as at 31 December 2024, and of its results of operations and cash
 flows for the year then ended in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, the
 Vietnamese Accounting System for Enterprises, Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC dated 30
 December 2014 ("Circular 210") of the Ministry of Finance on accounting guidance applicable
 to securities companies, Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 issued by
 the Ministry of Finance on amending, supplementing and superseding Appendix 02 and
 Appendix 04 of Circular 210 and the relevant statutory requirements applicable to financial
 reporting; and
- at the date of this financial statement, there are no reasons for the Board of Management to believe that the Company will not be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The Company's Board of Management has, on the date of this financial statement, authorised the accompanying financial statements for issue.

On behalf of the Board of Management

CÔNG TY CỔ PHẨN CHUNG WICH MB

> Phan Phoong Anh Chief Executive Officer

Hanoi, 14 February 2025



KPMG Limited 46th Floor, Keangnam Landmark 72 E6 Pham Hung Street, Me Tri Ward South Tu Liem District, Hanoi, Vietnam +84 (24) 3946 1600 | kpmg.com.vn

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders MB Securities Joint Stock Company

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of MB Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2024, the statements of income, cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended and the explanatory notes thereto which were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Management on 14 February 2025, as set out on pages 5 to 78.

Management's responsibility

The Company's Board of Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, the Vietnamese Accounting System for Enterprises, Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC dated 30 December 2014 ("Circular 210") of the Ministry of Finance on accounting guidance applicable to securities companies, Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 issued by the Ministry of Finance on amending, supplementing and superseding Appendix 02 and Appendix 04 of Circular 210 and the relevant statutory requirements applicable to financial reporting, and for such internal control as the Board of Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Vietnamese Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Company's Board of Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Auditor's Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view, in all material respects, of the financial position of MB Securities Joint Stock Company as at 31 December 2024 and of its results of operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, the Vietnamese Accounting System for Enterprises, Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC dated 30 December 2014 of the Ministry of Finance on accounting guidance applicable to securities companies, Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 issued by the Ministry of Finance on amending, supplementing and superseding Appendix 02 and Appendix 04 of Circular 210 and the relevant statutory requirements applicable to financial reporting.

KPMG Limited

Vietnam

Audit Report No. 24-02-00202-25-4

CÔNG TY
TRÁCH NHIỆM HỦU HAN THE KPMG

Dam Xuan Lam
Practicing Auditor Registration
Certificate No. 0861-2023-007-1
Deputy General Director

Hanoi, 1 8 FEB 2025

Le Nhat Vuong

Practicing Auditor Registration Certificate No. 3849-2022-007-1

Form B01 - CTCK

| | | Code | Note | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 |
|-------|--|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | VND | VND |
| | ASSETS | | | | |
| Α. | CURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| OHS | (100 = 110 + 130) | 100 | | 21,873,571,497,790 | 14,673,785,853,603 |
| 1. | Financial assets | 110 | | 21,853,905,561,273 | 14,653,942,454,462 |
| 1. | Cash and cash equivalents | 111 | 6 | 1,773,543,835,124 | 571,249,283,464 |
| 1.1. | Cash | 111.1 | | 1,749,543,835,124 | 441,249,283,464 |
| 1.2. | Cash equivalents | 111.2 | | 24,000,000,000 | 130,000,000,000 |
| 2. | Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| 3. | ("FVTPL") Held-to-maturity investments | 112 | 8(a) | 1,973,818,318,843 | 1,122,927,028,267 |
| | ("HTM") | 113 | 8(b) | 4,994,512,493,078 | 2,322,623,532,176 |
| 4. | Loans | 114 | 8(c) | 10,293,729,065,183 | 9,218,483,030,175 |
| 5. | Available-for-sale financial assets | | 7,7 | 10,000,100 | 3,210,400,000,110 |
| 6. | ("AFS") Allowance for impairment of | 115 | 8(d) | 2,706,379,850,371 | 1,261,568,020,233 |
| | financial assets and collaterals | 116 | 8(f) | (98,400,705,976) | (82,554,833,496) |
| 7. | Accounts receivable | 117 | 9 | 231,234,916,889 | 231,545,521,630 |
| 7.2 | Receivables and accrued dividends, interest from financial | 111 | 9 | 231,234,310,003 | 231,045,521,630 |
| | assets | 117.2 | 9 | 231,234,916,889 | 231,545,521,630 |
| 7.2.1 | Receivables from due dividend and interest income, held-to-maturity | | | | 201,010,021,000 |
| | investments | 117.3 | 9 | 29,172,766,557 | 18,938,175,105 |
| 7.2.2 | | | | | |
| 20 | interest income | 117.4 | 9 | 202,062,150,332 | 212,607,346,525 |
| 8. | Prepayments to suppliers Receivables from services | 118 | 10 | 8,229,736,516 | 7,244,255,581 |
| - | provided by the Company | 119 | 11 | 7,852,593,150 | 8,185,032,933 |
| 12. | Other receivables | 122 | 12 | 4,537,982,300 | 6,141,214,423 |
| 13. | Allowance for impairment of | 100 | | 4,007,002,000 | 0,141,214,423 |
| | receivables | 129 | 13 | (41,532,524,205) | (13,469,630,924) |
| II. | Other current assets | 130 | | 19,665,936,517 | 19,843,399,141 |
| 1. | Advances | 131 | | 1,660,202,400 | 2,470,035,093 |
| 2. | Office equipment, tools and supplies | 132 | | 566,344,886 | 416,842,037 |
| 3. | Short-term prepaid expenses | 133 | 14 | 2,331,860,009 | 1,848,992,789 |
| 4. | Short-term deposits, collaterals and | 1154-6 | | | 10.010001.00 |
| 6. | pledges Taxes and others receivable from | 134 | 15(a) | 15,090,000,000 | 15,090,000,000 |
| (125) | State Treasury | 136 | 26 | 17,529,222 | 17,529,222 |

Form B01 - CTCK

| | | Code | Note | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|-----|--|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|
| В. | LONG-TERM ASSETS (200 = 210 + 220 + 250) | 200 | | 258,309,153,265 | 651,339,586,365 |
| ı. | Long-term financial assets | 210 | | | 327,320,000,000 |
| 2. | Investments | 212 | | | 327,320,000,000 |
| 2.1 | Held-to-maturity investments | 212.1 | 8(b) | *: | 327,320,000,000 |
| II. | Fixed assets | 220 | | 155,678,821,099 | 206,786,906,897 |
| 1. | Tangible fixed assets | 221 | 16 | 126,719,606,413 | 162,412,667,661 |
| | - Cost | 222 | | 313,472,981,714 | 308,812,794,289 |
| | Accumulated depreciation | 223a | | (186, 753, 375, 301) | (146,400,126,628) |
| 3. | Intangible fixed assets | 227 | 17 | 28,959,214,686 | 44,374,239,236 |
| | - Cost | 228 | | 103,045,231,066 | 105,202,602,066 |
| | Accumulated amortisation | 229a | | (74,086,016,380) | (60,828,362,830) |
| V. | Other long-term assets | 250 | | 102,630,332,166 | 117,232,679,468 |
| 1. | Long-term deposits, collaterals | | | 7 37 (8) | 100 |
| | and pledges | 251 | 15(b) | 2,514,566,867 | 1,370,526,750 |
| 2. | Long-term prepaid expenses | 252 | 18 | 59,466,924,868 | 76,659,574,139 |
| 3. | Deferred tax assets | 253 | 19 | 10,477,959,835 | 9,051,997,999 |
| 4. | Deposits at Payment Support Fund | 254 | 20 | 20,000,000,000 | 20,000,000,000 |
| 5. | Other long-term assets | 255 | 21 | 10,170,880,596 | 10,150,580,580 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS (270 = 100 + 200) | 270 | | 22,131,880,651,055 | 15,325,125,439,968 |
| | | | | | |

Form B01 - CTCK

| | | Code | Note | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|------|---|--------|------|--|---|
| C. | LIABILITIES | | | | |
| | (300 = 310 + 340) | 300 | | 15,223,341,794,443 | 10,286,928,941,374 |
| I. | Current liabilities | 310 | | 14,161,986,237,762 | 9,880,737,830,263 |
| 1. | Short-term borrowings and finance | | | 0.6555555555555555555555555555555555555 | |
| | lease liabilities | 311 | 22 | 13,069,703,217,309 | 9,598,508,546,852 |
| 1.1 | Short-term borrowings | 312 | | 13,069,703,217,309 | 9,598,508,546,852 |
| 6. | Payables for securities trading | | | STATE OF STA | |
| | activities | 318 | 23 | 21,551,998,147 | 14,556,093,607 |
| 8. | Accounts payable to suppliers | | | | |
| | - short-term | 320 | 24 | 11,493,708,210 | 16,250,539,155 |
| 9. | Advances from customers | | | | |
| | - short-term | 321 | 25 | 683,151,902,000 | 2,171,002,000 |
| 10. | Taxes and other payables to the | | | | |
| | State Treasury | 322 | 26 | 120,310,511,245 | 76,712,883,674 |
| 11. | Payables to employees | 323 | - | 4,083,140,070 | 7,284,861,104 |
| 12. | Employees' benefits payable | 324 | | 2,712,107,420 | 2,815,463,220 |
| 13. | Accrued expenses - short-term | 325 | 27 | 165,344,593,730 | 98,478,625,384 |
| 15. | Unearned revenue - short-term | 327 | 0.50 | 3,050,871,308 | 879,612,906 |
| 17. | Other short-term payables | 329 | 28 | 14,530,406,797 | 4,828,606,935 |
| 19. | Bonus and welfare fund | 331 | | 66,053,781,526 | 58,251,595,426 |
| II. | Long-term liabilities | 340 | | 1,061,355,556,681 | 406,191,111,111 |
| 4. | Long-term bonds issued | 346 | 29 | 1,061,355,556,681 | 406,191,111,111 |
| D | EQUITY (400 = 410) | 400 | | 6,908,538,856,612 | 5,038,196,498,594 |
| 1. | Owner's equity | 410 | | 6,908,538,856,612 | 5,038,196,498,594 |
| 1. | Capital | 411 | 30 | 6,062,944,519,673 | 4,375,946,418,400 |
| 1.1. | Contributed capital | 411.1 | | 5,728,129,810,000 | 4,376,699,930,000 |
| a. | Ordinary shares with voting | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | rights | 411.18 | | 5.728.129.810.000 | 4,376,699,930,000 |
| 1.2 | Share premium | 411.2 | | 335,558,320,000 | |
| 1.5. | Treasury shares | 411.5 | | (743,610,327) | (753,511,600) |
| 5. | Financial and operational risk | 1000 | | (1,10,010,027) | (100,011,000) |
| | reserve | 415 | | 24,516,764,528 | 24,516,764,528 |
| 6. | Other equity funds | 416 | | 1,625,982,305 | 1,625,982,305 |
| 7. | Retained profits | 417 | | 819,451,590,106 | 636,107,333,361 |
| 7.1. | Realised profit after tax | 417.1 | | 789,317,719,875 | 618,419,678,969 |
| 7.2 | Unrealised profit | 417.2 | | 30,133,870,231 | 17,687,654,392 |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY (440 = 300 + 400) | 440 | | 22,131,880,651,055 | 15,325,125,439,968 |

Form B01 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

| | | Code | Note | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|-----|---|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| A. | ASSETS OF THE COMPANY AND A | | | | |
| 2. | Valuable papers held on behalf (VND) | 002 | 31(a) | 9,883,660,000 | 9,883,660,000 |
| 4. | Bad debts written off (VND) | 004 | 31(a) | 523,771,059,597 | 536,256,334,418 |
| 5. | Foreign currencies | 005 | 31(a) | | |
| | USD | | 25719090 | 88 | 88 |
| | JPY | 1222 | 1040400000 | 780 | 780 |
| 6. | Shares in circulation (share) | 006 | 30(b) | 572,782,940 | 437,639,552 |
| 7. | Treasury shares (share) | 007 | 30(b) | 30,041 | 30,441 |
| 8. | Financial assets of the Company | | | | |
| | listed/registered for trading at | | | | |
| | Vietnam Securities Depository and | 000 | 044.0 | | |
| 9. | Clearing Corporation ("VSDC") | 800 | 31(d) | 3,038,359,070,000 | 541,483,010,000 |
| 9. | Financial assets of the Company | 000 | | 450.000 | 00 000 |
| 10. | custodied at VSDC (VND) Financial assets awaiting settlement | 009 | | 150,000 | 90,000 |
| 10. | (VND) | 010 | | 470 000 000 | C 540 000 000 |
| 12 | Financial assets of the Company not | 010 | | 178,000,000 | 6,510,000,000 |
| 1 | yet custodied at VSDC (VND) | 012 | 31(e) | 60,545,580,000 | 60 646 600 000 |
| 14. | Warrants (Quantity) | 014 | 31(6) | 30,392,600 | 60,545,580,000 22,818,800 |
| В. | ASSETS AND PAYABLES ON ASSE UNDER COMMITMENTS WITH CUS | | | | |
| 1. | Financial assets of investors listed/ | | | | |
| | registered for trading at VSDC | 021 | 31(f) | 53,070,947,018,000 | 42,392,801,734,000 |
| a. | Freely transferred and traded | | | | |
| | financial assets | 021.1 | | 30,428,360,868,000 | 23,569,969,732,000 |
| b. | Financial assets restricted for | | | | |
| | transfers | 021.2 | | 737,526,900,000 | 356,113,530,000 |
| C. | Pledged financial assets | 021.3 | | 17,289,632,620,000 | 13,126,990,692,000 |
| d. | Blocked financial assets | 021.4 | | 4,040,258,200,000 | 4,497,203,630,000 |
| e, | Financial assets awaiting settlement | 021.5 | | 575, 168, 430, 000 | 842,524,150,000 |
| 2. | Financial assets of investors | | | | |
| | custodied at VSDC but not yet traded | 022 | 31(g) | 3,812,875,610,000 | 420,574,790,000 |
| a. | Freely transferred financial assets | WHEN 2 1971 | | | |
| 3. | deposited at VSDC but not yet traded | 022.1 | | 1,443,755,430,000 | 305,770,770,000 |
| b. | Financial assets of investors custodied | | | | |
| | at VSDC but not yet traded and | - September 1 | | | |
| | restricted for transfers | 022.2 | | 2,369,120,180,000 | 114,804,020,000 |
| 3 | Financial assets awaiting | | 200.000 | VERSION AND STREET | |
| | settlement of investors | 023 | 31(h) | 506,608,860,000 | 1,057,676,880,000 |

Form B01 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

| | Code | Note | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Financial assets of investors not yet | | La maria lanka | | |
| CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE | | 31(i) | | 858,240,000 |
| | 026 | | 3,358,932,288,854 | 4,232,508,528,453 |
| Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by the | | 400000 | A MAGINET AND AND A COMMUNICATION OF | |
| Company | 027 | 31(j) | 2,910,908,869,249 | 3,897,146,498,014 |
| Margin deposits of investors at | | | | |
| VSDC | 027.1 | 31(j) | 270,501,223,230 | 133,652,638,234 |
| Collective deposits for securities | | 2570 | | |
| transactions for customers | 028 | 31(1) | 171,589,439,729 | 192,365,811,559 |
| Deposits from securities issuers | 030 | 31(k) | 5,932,756,646 | 9,343,580,646 |
| Payables of investors on deposits | | | | |
| managed by the Company | 031 | 31(1) | 3,352,999,532,208 | 4,223,164,947,807 |
| Payables of domestic investors on deposits for securities transactions | | | | C. Start Market Committee Committee (1) |
| managed by the Company | 031.1 | | 3,307,745,085,493 | 4,169,044,841,594 |
| Payables of foreign investors on deposits for securities transactions | | | | |
| managed by the Company | 031.2 | | 45,254,446,715 | 54, 120, 106, 213 |
| | 032 | 31(m) | 5,807,238,364 | 9,218,062,364 |
| | | 17.00 | | |
| and interest of bonds | 035 | 31(n) | 125,518,282 | 125,518,282 |
| | custodied at VSDC Deposits of customers Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by the Company Margin deposits of investors at VSDC Collective deposits for securities transactions for customers Deposits from securities issuers Payables of investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company Payables of domestic investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company Payables of foreign investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company Payables of securities transactions managed by the Company Payables of securities transactions managed by the Company Payables of securities issuers Payables on dividends, principals | Financial assets of investors not yet custodied at VSDC 024.b Deposits of customers 026 Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by the Company 027 Margin deposits of investors at VSDC 027.1 Collective deposits for securities transactions for customers 028 Deposits from securities issuers Payables of investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031 Payables of domestic investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031.1 Payables of foreign investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031.1 Payables of securities transactions managed by the Company 031.2 Payables on dividends, principals | Financial assets of investors not yet custodied at VSDC 024.b 31(i) Deposits of customers 026 Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by the Company 027 31(j) Margin deposits of investors at VSDC 027.1 31(j) Collective deposits for securities transactions for customers 028 31(j) Deposits from securities issuers 030 31(k) Payables of investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031 31(l) Payables of domestic investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031.1 Payables of foreign investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031.1 Payables of securities transactions managed by the Company 031.2 Payables on dividends, principals | Financial assets of investors not yet custodied at VSDC 024.b 31(i) 858,240,000 Deposits of customers 026 3,358,932,288,854 Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by the Company 027 31(j) 2,910,908,869,249 Margin deposits of investors at VSDC 027.1 31(j) 270,501,223,230 Collective deposits for securities transactions for customers 028 31(j) 171,589,439,729 Deposits from securities issuers 030 31(k) 5,932,756,646 Payables of investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031 31(l) 3,352,999,532,208 Payables of foreign investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company 031.1 3,307,745,085,493 Payables of securities transactions managed by the Company 031.2 45,254,446,715 Payables of securities issuers 032 31(m) 5,807,238,364 Payables on dividends, principals |

14 February 2025

Prepared by:

Reviewed by:

Approved by:

116 -

CONG T CÓ PHÁN

Ta Duy Chung General Accountant Nguyen Van Hoc Chief Accountant Chief Financial Officer

Pham Thi Kim Ngan DiPhan Phuong Anh General Accountant

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of income for the year ended 31 December 2024

| | | | | | MANAGEMENT BESTELLE |
|------------|---|------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Code | Note | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| I. | OPERATING REVENUE | | | | |
| 1.1. | Gains from financial assets measured at fair value through | 01 | | 983,233,565,283 | 140,863,659,943 |
| a. | profit or loss ("FVTPL") Gains from sales of financial assets measured at FVTPL | 01.1 | 32 | 970,676,311,987 | 130,371,121,731 |
| b. | Upward revaluation differences of financial assets measured at | 01.1 | 32 | | |
| C. | FVTPL Dividends, interest from | 01.2 | 34 | 9,815,531,028 | 10,115,139,519 |
| 520 | financial assets measured at FVTPL Downward revaluation | 01.3 | 35(a) | 2,708,649,200 | 374,770,890 |
| d. 1.2. | differences of warrants Gains from held-to-maturity | 01.4 | 34 | 33,073,068 | 2,627,803 |
| 1.4. | investments | 02 | 35(b) | 181,719,364,918 | 180,795,295,137 |
| 1.3. | Income from loans and receivables Gains from available-for-sale | 03 | 35(c) | 1,056,131,145,711 | 664,739,708,137 |
| 1.6. | financial assets Revenue from securities brokerage | 04 | 35(d) | 174,889,281,414 | 149,791,280,718 |
| 1.7. | service Revenue from securities | 06 | 36 | 628,154,571,742 | 614,616,030,508 |
| | underwriting and issuance agency services | 07 | | 200,000,000 | |
| 1.9. | Revenue from securities custody service | 09 | | 28,817,061,958 | 21,420,350,180 |
| 1.10. | Revenue from financial consulting services Other operating revenue | 10 | 37 38 | 25,597,143,800 41,625,341,201 | 17,213,525,000 26,518,904,285 |
| 167.10 | Total operating revenue | 20 | | 3,120,367,476,027 | 1,815,958,753,908 |
| 11. | OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| | Losses from financial assets | | | | |
| 2.1. a. | measured at FVTPL Losses from sales of financial assets | 21 | | 797,146,221,181 | 31,082,486,054 |
| b. | measured at FVTPL Downward revaluation differences of | 21.1 | 33 | 794, 146, 495, 404 | 30,579,771,037 |
| C. | financial assets measured at FVTPL Transaction costs of financial assets | 21.2 | 34 | (35,991,852) | (711,158,025) |
| | measured at FVTPL Upward revaluation differences of | 21.3 | | 2,789,095,217 | 1,204,838,699 |
| d. | warrants | 21.4 | | 246,622,412 | 9,034,343 |
| 2.4. | Allowance expense for diminution in value and impairment of financial assets and doubtful debts and | | | | 154 YO V 2545 HADIN |
| | borrowing costs of loans | 24 | 39 | 43,620,280,002 | 7,494,275,464 |
| 2.6 | Expenses for securities trading Expenses on securities brokerage | 26 | 40 | 15,632,447,259 | 25,632,759,929 |
| 2.8 | activities Expenses for underwriting and | 27 | 41 | 517,456,606,990 | 479,006,017,680 |
| | issuance agent services | 28 | | 1,499,988 | 18,571,699 |

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of income for the year ended 31 December 2024 (continued)

| | | Code | Note | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|-------|--|------|------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2.10. | Expenses on securities custody | 20 | | 22 200 754 600 | 20 244 202 244 |
| 2.11. | service Expenses for financial consulting | 30 | | 23,368,751,698 | 20,241,000,641 |
| | services | 31 | - 32 | 12,359,879,599 | 8,087,986,418 |
| 2.12. | Other operating expenses | 32 | 42 | 211,599,987 | (61,655,812) |
| | Total operating expenses | 40 | | 1,409,797,286,704 | 571,501,442,073 |
| III | FINANCIAL INCOME | | | | |
| 3.1 | Realised and unrealised foreign | | | | |
| 3.2. | exchange gains Accrued dividends and interest | 41 | | 102,414 | 168,000,000 |
| 0.2. | income from demand deposits at | | | 6,138,723,594 | 4,674,888,649 |
| | banks | 42 | 23 | 0,130,723,384 | 4,014,000,049 |
| | Total financial income | 50 | | 6,138,826,008 | 4,842,888,649 |
| IV. | FINANCIAL EXPENSES | | | | |
| 4.1 | Realised and unrealised foreign | | | | |
| 4.2 | exchange losses Borrowing costs, interest expenses | 51 | | 10,553 | 2,827,138,486 |
| 4.2 | of bonds | 52 | 43 | 541,247,874,447 | 369,768,492,617 |
| | Total financial expenses | 60 | | 541,247,885,000 | 372,595,631,103 |
| V. | SELLING EXPENSES | 61 | | 9,975,188,204 | 3,217,556,576 |
| VI. | GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | 62 | 44 | 239,698,440,510 | 162,451,132,158 |
| | | | | CONCRETE CONTRACTOR | |
| VII. | OPERATING PROFIT (70 = 20 - 40 + 50 - 60 - 61 - 62) | 70 | | 925,787,501,617 | 711,035,880,647 |
| VIII. | OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES | 1/54 | | 3 | |
| 8.1. | Other income | 71 | 45 | 4,860,628,403 | 5,591,876,492 |
| 8.2. | Other expenses | 72 | | 4,079,085 | 480,967,426 |
| | Total results of other | 100 | | 0.0754504740 | |
| | activities (80 = 71 - 72) | 80 | | 4,856,549,318 | 5,110,909,066 |
| IX. | TOTAL ACCOUNTING PROFIT | | | | |
| | BEFORE TAX (90 = 70 + 80) | | | 000 044 070 007 | 740 440 700 710 |
| | (carried forward to next page) | 90 | | 930,644,050,935 | 716,146,789,713 |
| | | | | | |

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of income for the year ended 31 December 2024 (continued)

Form B02 - CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

| | | Code | Note | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| IX. | TOTAL ACCOUNTING PROFIT BEFORE TAX (90 = 70 + 80) (brought forward from previous page) | 90 | | 930,644,050,935 | 716,146,789,713 |
| | bager | 50 | | 550,044,050,555 | /10,140,/05,/15 |
| 9.1. 9.2. | Realised profit Unrealised profit | 91 92 | | 921,006,077,399 9,637,973,536 | 705,326,898,709 10,819,891,004 |
| X. | INCOME TAX EXPENSES | 100 | | 187,090,868,370 | 132,130,399,382 |
| 10.1. 10.2. | Income tax expense - current Income tax benefit - deferred | 100.1 100.2 | 46 46 | 188,516,830,206 (1,425,961,836) | 141,032,750,459 (8,902,351,077) |
| XI. | ACCOUNTING PROFIT AFTER | 200 | | 743,553,182,565 | 584,016,390,331 |

14 February 2025

500

501

47

47

Prepared by:

(VND/share)

XIII.

13.1.

TAX (200 = 90 - 100)

EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share

Reviewed by:

Approved by:

548,975,406,911

(Restated)

1,060

CONG TY

1,346

698,939,991,611

CÓ PHẨM CHUNG KHOW

Ta Duy Chung General Accountant Nguyen Van Hoc Chief Accountant

Pham Thi Kim Ngan APhan Phuong Anh

Chief Financial Officer General Accountant

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 December 2024 (Indirect method)

| | | | | | and the same of |
|-----|---|-------|------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | Code | Note | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| 1. | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIV | ITIES | | | |
| 1. | Profit before tax | 01 | | 930,644,050,935 | 716,146,789,713 |
| 2. | Adjustments for | 02 | | 467,806,712,026 | 203,064,654,471 |
| 877 | - Depreciation of fixed assets | 03 | | 60,909,312,223 | 57,668,969,763 |
| | - Provisions and allowances | 04 | | 43,908,765,761 | 7,205,619,667 |
| | - Unrealised foreign exchange gains | 05 | | (91,861) | 1,200,010,001 |
| | - Interest expense from borrowings and | | | (51,001) | |
| | bonds | 06 | | 541,247,874,447 | 369,768,492,617 |
| | - Profits from investing activities | 07 | | (6,525,541,776) | (32,905,946) |
| | - Accrued interest income | 08 | | (171,733,606,768) | (231,545,521,630) |
| | - 31.01V20.0000 (C/C00.000.000.0000) | | | (111,100,000,100) | (201,040,021,000) |
| 3. | Increase/(decrease) in non-cash | 1072 | | | |
| | expenses | 10 | | 210,630,560 | (702,123,682) |
| | - Upward/(downward) revaluation | | | | |
| | differences of financial assets measured | 0223 | | 82000000000000 | |
| | at FVTPL | 11 | | 210,630,560 | (702,123,682) |
| 4. | Decrease in non-cash income - Upward revaluation differences of | 18 | | (9,848,604,096) | (10,117,767,322) |
| | financial assets measured at FVTPL | 19 | | (9,848,604,096) | (10,117,767,322) |
| 5. | Changes in working capital - (Increase)/decrease in financial assets | 30 | | (5,466,242,609,056) | (4,660,074,733,777) |
| | measured at FVTPL | 31 | | (841,039,767,696) | 1,499,400,141,383 |
| | Increase in held-to-maturity investments | 32 | | (2,344,568,960,902) | (431,330,593,151) |
| | - Increase in loans | 33 | | (1,075,246,035,008) | (5,458,983,197,439) |
| | (Increase)/decrease in available-for-sale | | | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | financial assets | 34 | | (1,444,811,830,138) | 128,412,895,626 |
| | Decrease in receivables from sale of | | | | |
| | financial assets | 35 | | 680,980,900,000 | |
| | Decrease in receivables and accrued | | | | |
| | dividends, interest from financial assets - Decrease in receivables from services | 36 | | 178,182,935,103 | 160,510,533,957 |
| | provided | 37 | | 332,439,783 | 4,344,909,723 |
| | - (Increase)/decrease in other receivables | 39 | | (2,149,821,068) | 32,294,865,621 |
| | - Decrease/(increase) in other assets | 40 | | 2,263,653,828 | (1,053,253,490) |
| | - Increase in accrued expenses | 13600 | | | (1,000,000,100) |
| | (excluding interest expense) | 41 | | 33,650,356,687 | 6,922,725,003 |
| | - Increase in prepayments | 42 | | 16,709,782,051 | 18,417,235,222 |
| | Corporate income tax paid | 43 | | (151,903,676,615) | (152,703,874,612) |
| | - Interest paid | 44 | | (494,937,451,882) | (337,806,960,611) |
| | - Decrease in payables to suppliers | 45 | | (4,756,830,945) | (15,071,979,540) |
| | (Decrease)/increase in provision for | 06000 | | JANUARIST CHROSE | (teles the refer to) |
| | employees' benefits | 46 | | (103,355,800) | 884,303,430 |
| | Increase/(decrease) in taxes and other payables to the State (excluding | | | (100,000,000) | 331,333,433 |
| | corporate income tax paid) | 47 | | 6,984,473,980 | (5,664,316,889) |
| | (Decrease)/increase in payables to | | | Carrier III to the concentration | TOTAL STREET |
| | employees | 48 | | (3,201,721,034) | 566,938,886 |
| | - Decrease in other payables | 50 | | (22,627,699,400) | (109,215,106,896) |
| | Net cash flows from operating activities | 60 | - | (4,077,429,819,631) | (3,751,683,180,597) |
| | | | - | | A STATE OF THE STA |

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 December 2024 (Indirect method – continued)

Form B03b-CTCK

| | | Code | Note | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|------|---|-------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| II. | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVIT | IES | | | |
| 1. | Payments for purchases of fixed assets Proceeds from disposals of fixed assets, investment property and other | 61 | | (9,801,226,425) | (73,089,860,121) |
| | long-term assets | 62 | | 386,818,182 | 66,462,148 |
| | Net cash flows from investing activities | 70 | | (9,414,408,243) | (73,023,397,973) |
| III. | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVIT | TES | | | |
| 1. | Capital contribution and issuance of shares | 71 | | 1,686,988,200,000 | 2 |
| 3. | Borrowings | 73 | | 38,636,046,556,035 | 52,639,893,836,214 |
| 3.2. | Other borrowings | 73.2 | | 38,636,046,556,035 | 52,639,893,836,214 |
| 4. | Payments to settle principals of | | | | |
| | borrowings | 74 | | (34,509,687,440,008) | (48,438,873,853,521) |
| 4.3. | Payments to settle principals of other | | | | 1/01/17/15/51/57/1977// |
| | borrowings | 74.3 | | (34,509,687,440,008) | (48, 438, 873, 853, 521) |
| 6. | Dividends, profits paid to owners | 76 | | (524,208,536,493) | • |
| | Net cash flows from financing activities | 80 | | 5,289,138,779,534 | 4,201,019,982,693 |
| IV. | Net cash flows during the year | | | | |
| | (90 = 60 + 70 + 80) | 90 | | 1,202,294,551,660 | 376,313,404,123 |
| V. | Cash and cash equivalents at the | | | | has all stand for all by the |
| | beginning of the year | 101 | | 571,249,283,464 | 194,935,879,341 |
| | Cash | 101.1 | | 441,249,283,464 | 24,935,879,341 |
| | Cash equivalents | 101.2 | | 130,000,000,000 | 170,000,000,000 |
| VI. | Cash and cash equivalents at the end | | | | |
| | of the year (103 = 90 + 101) | 103 | 6 | 1,773,543,835,124 | 571,249,283,464 |
| | Cash | 103.1 | | 1,749,543,835,124 | 441,249,283,464 |
| | Cash equivalents | 103.2 | | 24,000,000,000 | 130,000,000,000 |

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 December 2024 (Indirect method – continued)

Form B03b-CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

CASH FLOWS OF CUSTOMERS FROM BROKERAGE AND UNDERWRITING ACTIVITIES

| D DIADEKAKITING MCHALLES | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | Code | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| Cash flows of customers from brokerage and underwriting activities | | | |
| Proceeds from sales of customers' | | | |
| Payments for purchases of customers' | 01 | 243,148,294,750,444 | 204,883,829,405,670 |
| Receipts of deposits of customers for | 02 | (247,997,854,109,762) | (209,033,232,369,430) |
| securities transactions | 07 | 3,995,867,134,532 | 5,308,417,160,322 |
| customers | 09 | (16,473,190,813) | (14,475,365,969) |
| Payments to securities issuers | 14 15 | | 8,407,492,323,656 (8,398,991,492,916) |
| Net cash inflows during the year | 20 | (873,576,239,599) | 1,153,039,661,333 |
| Cash and cash equivalents of customers at | 10/27 | 1900/00/00/00/00/00/00 | |
| Cash at banks at the basississ of the | 0.70070 | 4,232,508,528,453 | 3,079,468,867,120 |
| Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by securities | 31 | 4,232,508,528,453 | 3,079,468,867,120 |
| | 32 | 3,897,146,498,014 | 2,383,039,436,763 |
| Collective deposits of customers for | 32.1 | 133,652,638,234 | 275,108,866,747 |
| | 33 | 192,365,811,559 | 420,477,813,704 |
| | 35 | 9,343,580,646 | 842,749,906 |
| Cash and cash equivalents of customers | | | |
| at the end of the year $(40 = 20 + 30)$ | 40 | 3,358,932,288,854 | 4,232,508,528,453 |
| Deposits of investors for securities | 41 | 3,358,932,288,854 | 4,232,508,528,453 |
| company | 42 | 2 910 908 869 249 | 2 907 140 400 014 |
| Margin deposits from investors Collective deposits of customers | 42.1 | 270,501,223,230 | 3,897,146,498,014 133,652,638,234 |
| Securities transactions | ** | \$2500000 tools | |
| - Deposits from securities issuers | 43 45 | 171,589,439,729 5,932,756,646 | 192,365,811,559 9,343,580,646 |
| | and underwriting activities Proceeds from sales of customers' securities Payments for purchases of customers' securities Receipts of deposits of customers for securities transactions Payments of securities custody fees of customers Receipts from securities issuers Payments to securities issuers Payments to securities issuers Net cash inflows during the year Cash and cash equivalents of customers at the beginning of the year Cash at banks at the beginning of the year. Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by securities companies Margin deposits from investors Collective deposits of customers for securities transactions Deposits from securities issuers Cash and cash equivalents of customers at the end of the year (40 = 20 + 30) Cash at banks at the end of the year: Deposits of investors for securities transactions managed by the securities company Margin deposits from investors Collective deposits of customers for securities transactions | Cash flows of customers from brokerage and underwriting activities Proceeds from sales of customers' securities Payments for purchases of customers' securities Receipts of deposits of customers for securities transactions Payments of securities custody fees of customers Receipts from securities issuers Receipts from securities of customers at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents of customers at the beginning of the year Cash at banks at the beginning of the year. Receipts from investors Receipts from securities issuers Receipts from securities for securities issuers Receipts from securities from investors Receipts from securities for securities from investors Receipts from securities from investors Receipts from securities for securities from investors Receipts from securities from investors Receipts from securities for | Cash flows of customers from brokerage and underwriting activities Proceeds from sales of customers' securities Payments for purchases of customers' securities Receipts of deposits of customers for securities transactions Payments of securities custody fees of customers for securities issuers Receipts from securities issuers Payments to securities issuers Payments of securities Payments for securities issuers Payments of securities from investors Payments of securities from securi |

14 February 2025

Prepared by:

Reviewed by:

Ta Duy Chung General Accountant

Nguyen Van Hoc Chief Accountant

Pham Thi Kim Ngan Chief Financial Officer Phan Phuong Anh General Accountant

Approved by:

CÓNG TY CÓ PHẨN CHỮNG KHƠNG

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 December 2024

Form B04 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC

| | ITEMS | Opening 1/1/2023 | | 20 | Increases/(| decreases) | | r 2016 of the Mini Closing | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | 11 112023 | 1/1/2024 | 200 | The second secon | 202 | | 31/12/2023 | 31/12/2024 |
| L. | Changes in equity | VND | VND | VND | (Decreases) VND | Increases VND | (Decreases) VND | VND | VND |
| 1. 1.1. 1.2. 1.3. 3. | Capital Ordinary shares Treasury shares Share premium Reserve to supplement charter | 3,805,177,668,400 3,805,931,180,000 (753,511,600) | 4,375,946,418,400 4,376,699,930,000 (753,511,600) | 570,768,750,000 570,768,750,000 | | 1,686,998,101,273 1,351,429,880,000 9,901,273 335,558,320,000 | | 4,375,946,418,400 4,376,699,930,000 (753,511,600) | 6.062,944,519,673 5,728,129,810,000 (743,610,327) 335,558,320,000 |
| 4 | capital Financial and operational risk | 69,328,039,314 | | | 69,328,039,314 | | | | |
| 7. 8. 8.1. 8.2. | reserve Other equity funds Retained profits Realised profit Unrealised profit/(loss) | 69,318,055,214 1,625,982,305 539,582,702,224 541,617,289,913 (2,034,587,689) | 24,516,764,526 1,625,982,305 636,107,333,361 618,419,678,969 17,687,654,392 | 588,351,523,498 564,294,148,250 24,057,375,248 | 44,801,290,686 491,826,892,361 487,491,759,194 4,335,133,167 | 743,553,182,565 731,106,966,726 12,446,215,839 | 560,208,925,820 560,208,925,820 | 24,516,764,528 1,625,982,305 636,107,333,361 618,419,678,969 17,687,654,392 | 24,516,764,528 1,625,982,305 819,451,590,106 789,317,719,875 30,133,870,231 |
| | TOTAL | 4,485,032,447,457 | 5,038,196,498,594 | 1,159,120,273,498 | 605,956,222,361 | 2,430,551,283,838 | 560,208,925,820 | 5,038,196,498,594 | 6,908,538,856,612 |

14 February 2025

Prepared by:

Ta Duy Chung

General Accountant

Reviewed by:

Nguyen Van Hoc

Chief Accountant

Pham Thi Kim Ngan Chief Financial Officer

CÔNG TY COPHARA

Phan Phuong Anh

Approved by:

Chief Executive Officer

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

1. Reporting entity

(a) Corporate Information

MB Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company") is a joint stock company incorporated in Vietnam.

Securities Business Operation License No. 116/GP-UBCK was initially issued by the State Securities Commission on 9 December 2013 and the latest Securities Business Operation License No. 01/GPDC-UBCK was issued by the State Securities Commission on 3 January 2025. The sixth amended Enterprise Registration Certificate No. 0106393583 was issued on 24 January 2025 by Hanoi Department of Planning and Investment.

The Company's operating charter was issued on 9 December 2013 and was last amended and supplemented on 3 October 2024. The Company's shares (Code: MBS) were officially registered for trading on Hanoi Stock Exchange on 16 March 2016.

(b) Charter capital

As at 31 December 2024, the charter capital of the Company was VND5,728,129,810,000 (31/12/2023: VND4,376,699,930,000).

(c) Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company are:

- Brokerage services, margin lending and other services;
- Securities trading;
- Underwriting for securities issuance;
- Securities depository; and
- Investment advisory services.

(d) Number of employees

As at 31 December 2024, the Company had 636 employees (31/12/2023: 615 employees).

(e) Operation network

The Company's Head Office is located on 7th and 8th Floors, MB Building, No. 21 Cat Linh Street, Cat Linh Ward, Dong Da District, Hanoi, Vietnam. As at 31 December 2024, the Company has one (1) head office and six (6) branches in Ho Chi Minh City, Hanoi and Hai Phong (31/12/2023: the Company has one (1) head office and six (6) branches in Ho Chi Minh City, Hanoi and Hai Phong).

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024 (continued)

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(f) Investment objectives

The Company is a listed securities company in the Vietnamese stock market with main activities including securities brokerage, securities trading, investment consulting, securities issuance underwriting and financial consulting. The Company operates with the goal of becoming one of the leading securities companies in the market, contributing to the development of the Vietnamese stock market and bringing core benefits to customers, investors and shareholders of the Company.

(g) Investment restrictions

The Company complies with Article 28 of Circular No. 121/2020/TT-BTC ("Circular 121") issued by the Ministry of Finance on 31 December 2020 prescribing operation of securities companies. Accordingly:

Securities companies are not allowed to purchase or contribute capital for purchase of real estates, except for cases where they are used as head offices, branches or transaction offices directly serving professional operations of securities companies.

Securities companies purchase or invest in real estate under the provisions of Clause 1 Article 28 of Circular 121 and fixed assets on the principle that the residual value of fixed assets and real estate shall not exceed 50% of the total assets of the securities companies.

The total value of investments in corporate bonds of securities companies must not exceed 70% of equity. Securities companies licensed to conduct securities proprietary trading activities may sell and repurchase listed bonds in accordance with relevant regulations on bond repotransactions.

Securities companies must not directly or entrust other entities or individuals to perform the followings:

- Investing in shares or capital contributions of companies owning more than 50% of the charter capital of such securities companies, except for cases of purchase of fractional shares at the request of customers;
- Together with related persons, investing in 5% or more of the charter capital of other securities companies;
- Investing in more than 20% of the total number of stocks and fund units in circulation of a listed organization;
- Investing in more than 15% of total outstanding stocks and fund units of an unlisted organization; this provision shall not apply to member fund units, exchange traded funds and open funds;
- Investing in or contributing in more than 10% of the total contributed capital of a limited liability company or business project;
- Investing in or contributing in more than 15% of equity of an entity or business project; and
- Investing in more than 70% of equity capital in shares, capital contributions and business projects, of which no more than 20% of equity may be invested in unlisted shares, capital contributions and business projects.

A securities company can establish, acquire a fund management company as a subsidiary. In this case, the securities company shall not have to comply with the provisions at Points c, d and D, Clause 4 Article 28 of Circular 121. A securities company which plans to establish or acquire a fund management company as a subsidiary must meet the following conditions:

MB Securities Joint Stock Company Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024 (continued)

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

- The owner's equity after the capital contribution for the establishment or acquisition of the fund management company must be at least equal to the legal capital for the business operations being performed by the company;
- Liquid capital ratio after the capital contribution for the establishment or acquisition of the fund management company must be at least 180%; and
- Securities companies, after making capital contribution for the establishment and acquisition of a fund management company, must comply with the debt limit prescribed in Article 26 of Circular 121 and investment limits prescribed in Clause 3, Clause 28 and Point e, Clause 4 of Article 28, Circular 121.

In cases where the securities company exceeds the limit prescribed due to its underwriting under the form of firm commitment, due to consolidation or merger, or due to changes in assets or owner's equity of the securities company or capital contributing entities, securities companies must apply necessary measures to comply with the investment limits prescribed in Clauses 2, 3 and 4 of Article 28, Circular 121 for a maximum of one year.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

Applicable accounting system

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, the Vietnamese Accounting System for Enterprises, Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC dated 30 December 2014 ("Circular 210") of the Ministry of Finance on accounting guidance applicable to securities companies, Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 ("Circular 334") issued by the Ministry of Finance on amending, supplementing and superseding Appendix 02 and Appendix 04 of Circular 210 and the relevant statutory requirements applicable to financial reporting. The accounting policies that have been adopted by the Company in the preparation of these financial statements are consistent with those adopted in the preparation of the latest annual financial statements.

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements, except for the statement of cash flows, are prepared on the accrual basis using the historical cost concept, except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 3(c)) and available-for-sale financial assets (Note 3(f)). The statement of cash flows was prepared using the indirect method.

(c) Accounting period

The annual accounting period of the Company is from 1 January to 31 December.

(d) Accounting and presentation currency

The Company's accounting currency is Vietnam Dong ("VND"), which is also the currency used for financial statement presentation purpose.

MB Securities Joint Stock Company
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024 (continued)

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

3. Summary of significant accounting policies

The following significant accounting policies have been adopted by the Company in the preparation of these financial statements.

(a) Financial assets and financial liabilities

(i) Recognition

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial assets and liabilities.

(ii) Classification and measurement

- Financial assets measured at FVTPL: See Note 3(c);
- Held-to-maturity investments: See Note 3(d);
- Loans: See Note 3(e);
- Available-for-sale financial assets: See Note 3(f).

(iii) Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

(iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(v) Identification and assessment of impairment

Financial assets are reviewed for their impairment at the reporting date.

The Company assesses whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset ("loss event") and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

08)

LIE

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

Objective evidences indicating that financial assets may be impaired include:

- · Significant financial difficulties of the issuers or contracting parties;
- · Breaches of contracts, such as default or delinquency in interest or principal payment;
- The lender, due to an economic or legal reason related to the financial difficulty of the borrower, having offered some concession terms to the borrower which the lender is unable to consider anything better;
- It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation;
- Observable data indicating a decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a group of financial assets since their initial recognition.

Increases or decreases of the allowance balance are recorded in the statement of income under item "Allowance for impairment of financial assets and doubtful debts and borrowing costs".

If an impaired financial asset is assessed as recoverable, the Company will reverse the allowance for impairment which is previously made.

(b) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand, cash in banks of the Company, highly liquid short-term investments with recovery or maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value in conversion to cash.

Deposits of investors for securities transactions and deposits of securities issuers are presented in "Off-balance sheet items".

(c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset at fair value through profit or loss is a financial asset that meets either of the following conditions:

- It is considered as at fair value through profit or loss. A financial asset is considered as at fair value through profit or loss if:
 - it is acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term;
 - there is evidence of a recent pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
 - a derivative (except for a derivative that is financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).
- Upon initial recognition, it is designated by the Company as at fair value through profit or loss.

Underlying securities which are collaterals for covered warrants are classified and initially recognised as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured initially at purchase prices of the financial assets (for unlisted securities) or at order matching prices on the Stock Exchanges (for listed securities), excluding transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of financial assets.

01

ŽΝ

HE

37

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value at the end of the annual accounting period. Gains/losses from revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in profit or loss in the statement of income.

(d) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed maturity that the Company has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity, other than:

- those that the Company on initial recognition designates as at fair value through profit and loss;
- those that the Company designates as available-for-sale; or
- those that meet the definition of loans and receivables.

Held-to-maturity investments are measured initially at purchase prices plus transaction costs which are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets such as brokerage fee, trading fee, communication fee, duties and banking transaction fee.

Subsequent to initial recognition, held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate less allowance for diminution in the value of financial assets.

Financial assets will be no longer classified as held-to-maturity investments if in the current financial year or during the most recent two financial years, financial assets are sold or a significant number of such financial assets are reclassified, unless the sale and reclassification meets either of the following conditions:

- Close to the maturity dates and changes in the market interest rates do not cause material effect to the value of financial assets;
- Such is performed after the Company has recovered a significant portion of the principal
 value of these financial assets by or before the contractual payment date; or
- Such is related to a special event beyond the Company's control and such event is unforeseeable.

(e) Loans

Loans are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those:

- that the Company intends to sell immediately or in the near term, which are classified as held for trading, and those that the entity on initial recognition designates as at fair value through profit or loss;
- that the Company upon initial recognition designates as available-for-sale; or
- for which the holder may not recover substantially all of its initial investment, other than because of credit deterioration, which are classified as available-for-sale.

Loans of the Company comprise margin loans to customers and advances to customers for the proceeds from selling securities.

12:

31

34

66

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

Loans are measured at cost less allowance for diminution in the value of financial assets (if any).

Loans are reviewed for their impairment at the reporting date. Allowance for impairment of loans is made based on the estimated loss to be determined as the difference between the market value of the securities used as collaterals for the loans and the outstanding balance of the loans. Increases or decreases of the allowance balance are recorded in the statement of income under item "Allowance for impairment of financial assets and doubtful debts and borrowing costs".

Accrued interest income is recorded in "Receivables and accrued dividends, interest from financial assets".

(f) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as:

- Loans and receivables;
- · Held-to-maturity investments; or
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets are measured initially at cost (purchase prices plus transaction costs which are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets). Subsequent to initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. Revaluation differences of available-for-sale financial assets compared to the prior year are recorded in "Gains/losses from revaluation of available-for-sale financial assets" under other comprehensive income in the statement of income and "Fair value reserve" in the statement of financial position.

For available-for-sale financial assets being equity securities from non-listed company that are registered for trading on the Unlisted Public Company Market ("UPCoM"), these financial assets are stated at closing price at the most recent transaction date up to the date of stock valuation.

For available-for-sale financial assets being equity securities without a quoted price in an active market and not registered for trading on the Unlisted Public Company Market ("UPCoM") or it is impossible to reliably determine their fair value, these financial assets are stated at cost less allowance for diminution in the value of financial assets.

The Company assesses as at the reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that an available-for-sale financial assets is impaired. Increases or decreases of the allowance balance are recorded in the statement of income under item "Allowance for impairment of financial assets and doubtful debts and borrowing costs". Allowance for diminution in value of available-for-sale financial assets incurred before the effective date of Circular 210 will be decreased in the statement of income when the available-for-sale financial assets are disposed.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(g) Accounts receivable

Accounts receivables include accrued and receivable interest and dividends from investments, receivables on investments due, receivables from repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements of listed and unlisted securities, etc. Accounts receivables are initially recognised at cost and subsequently recognised at cost.

Receivables are subject to review for making allowance based on their overdue periods, or estimated loss arising from debt which are undue but economic entities fall bankrupt or are undergoing dissolution procedures; or individual debtors are missing, have fled, are prosecuted, detained or on trial by law enforcement bodies, are serving sentences or have deceased. Allowance is recorded in Other operating expenses during the year in the statement of income.

The Company has provided allowance for doubtful debts at the following provision rates:

| Overdue period | Allowance rate |
|---|----------------|
| From six (6) months to less than one (1) year | 30% |
| From one (1) year to less than two (2) years | 50% |
| From two (2) years to less than three (3) years | 70% |
| Over three (3) years | 100% |

(h) Tangible fixed assets

(i) Cost

Tangible fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. The initial cost of a tangible fixed asset comprises its purchase price, including import duties, non-refundable purchase taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after tangible fixed assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance and overhaul cost, is charged to the statement of income in the year in which the cost is incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditure has resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of tangible fixed assets beyond their originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditure is capitalised as an additional cost of tangible fixed assets.

(ii) Depreciation

Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of tangible fixed assets. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| • | Machinery and equipment | 3 - 6 years |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Motor vehicles | 6 years |
| • | Office equipment | 3 - 5 years |
| | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(i) Intangible fixed assets

(i) Cost

Intangible fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation. The initial cost of intangible fixed asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Expenditures for additions, improvements and renewals are added to the cost of the assets and other expenditures are charged to the statement of income as incurred. When intangible assets are sold or liquidated, any net gain or loss resulting from their disposal (the difference between net receipt from the sale of assets and their residual value) is included in the statement of income.

Intangible fixed assets of the Company are software. Cost of acquiring new software, which is not an integral part of the related hardware, is capitalised and treated as an intangible asset.

(ii) Amortisation

Amortisation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible fixed assets. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Software

2 - 5 years

(j) Trade and other payables

(i) Covered warrants

Covered warrants are collateralized securities issued by the Company, which allows the owner to buy the underlying securities from the issuer of such covered warrants at a predetermined price, at or before a specified time, or receive a difference between the executed price and the underlying securities price at the time of execution.

Covered warrants are initially recognized at cost and continue to be recognized after initial recognition at fair value which is market price in "Payables for securities trading".

Increase due to revaluation of covered warrants at fair value compared to the previous year is recorded in the statement of income on "Upward revaluation differences of warrants". Decrease due to revaluation of covered warrants at fair value compared to the previous year is recorded in the statement of income on "Downward revaluation differences of warrants".

Cost of acquisition and issuance of covered warrants is recognized on "Transaction costs of financial assets" in the statement of income when it arises.

(ii) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at their cost.

THH.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(k) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

(I) Statutory reserves

Before 1 January 2022, the Company uses annual after-tax profits to appropriate funds in accordance with Circular No. 146/2014/TT-BTC ("Circular 146") dated 6 October 2014 issued by the Ministry of Finance guiding financial accounting regimes for securities companies and fund management companies as below:

| | Annual allocation rate | Maximum balance |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Reserve to supplement charter capital | 5% of profit after tax | 10% of charter capital |
| Financial reserve | 5% of profit after tax | 10% of charter capital |

In accordance with Circular No. 114/2021/TT-BTC issued by the Ministry of Finance on 17 December 2021 ("Circular 114") to replace Circular 146, the above regulations on funds appropriation were annul. Accordingly:

- Balance of the reserve to supplement charter capital appropriated in accordance with Circular 146 is used to supplement charter capital in accordance with Law on Securities No. 54/2019/QH14 and other regulations.
- Balance of the financial and operational risk reserve may be used to supplement charter capital or used as decided by the General Meeting of Shareholders, the Members' Council or the Company's Chairman in accordance with Law on Securities No. 54/2019/QH14 and other regulations.

As at 31 December 2024, the Company used up the reserve to supplement charter capital and used a part of the financial and operational risk reserve for share issuance from owners' equity (Note 30).

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(m) Share capital

(i) Share capital

Ordinary shares are recognized at issuance price less incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of shares, net of tax effects. Such costs are recognized as a deduction from share premium.

(ii) Treasury shares

Treasury shares are recognised only in respect of repurchased shares which are aggregated fractions of share arising when the company issues share to pay dividends or issues shares from equity reserves in accordance with an approved issuance plan, or repurchased fractional shares as requested by the shareholders. Fractional shares are shares that represent the portion of share capital formed by combining fractional shares divided proportionally to investors. In all other cases, when shares recognised as equity are repurchased, their par value amount is recognised as a reduction to share capital. The difference between the par value and the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, net of tax effects, is included in share premium.

(n) Bonus and welfare fund

Bonus and welfare fund is allocated from profit after tax. The annual allocation rate is determined by the Company's General Meeting of Shareholders and recorded as liabilities.

(o) Revenue and income

(i) Gains/(losses) from sales of financial assets

Gains/(losses) from sales of financial assets are recognised in the statement of income upon receipt of the matching order reports of securities trading transactions from VSDC (for listed securities) and completion of the agreement on transfer of assets (for unlisted securities).

(ii) Dividends and interest income from financial assets

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive dividends is established. Dividend is not recognised for trading shares traded after the ex-dividend date.

For bonus shares, the Company only recognised the number of the shares, and no revenue from their dividends is recognised.

Interest income including interest on bank deposits, interest from financial assets is recognised through profit or loss and held-to-maturity investments, interest income from margin loans is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable interest rate.

Interest income from advances to customers from sale of securities is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable interest rate.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(iii) Revenue from trading of covered warrants

Revenue from covered call warrants is determined based on the difference between the purchase price and the average cost of covered warrants.

The revenue incurs when covered warrants mature in a profitable position is determined based on the difference between the book value of covered warrants and the difference between the settlement price and the exercise price of covered warrants at maturity.

The revenue incurs when covered call warrants mature in a loss or break-even position is equal to the carrying amount of the respective covered warrants.

(iv) Revenue from securities brokerage

Revenue from securities brokerage services is recognised when the securities transaction is completed.

(v) Revenue from securities underwriting and issuance agency services

Revenue from securities underwriting and agency services are fees, commissions, to which the Company is entitled, is normally based on value of securities successfully issued. Such revenues are recognised upon finalisation minutes with issuers.

(vi) Revenue from securities custody service

Revenue from securities custody service is recognised when services are provided

(vii) Revenue from financial consulting services

Revenue from financial consulting services is recognised in proportion to the stage of completion of the transaction at the end of the annual accounting period. The stage of completion is assessed by reference to work performed.

(viii) Other income

Income from irregular activities other than revenue-generating activities are recorded to other income including: Income from sale and disposal of fixed assets; fines paid by customers for contract breaches; collected insurance compensation; collected debt which had been written off and included in the prior year expenses; payables which are now recorded as revenue increase as their owners no longer exist; collected tax amounts which are reduced and reimbursed; and other income as stipulated by Vietnam Accounting Standards ("VAS") 14 – Revenue and other income.

(p) Operating lease payments

Payments made under operating leases are recognised in the statement of income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives received are recognised in the statement of income as an integral part of the total lease expense, over the term of the lease.

(q) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which they are incurred.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(r) Taxation

Income tax on the profit or loss for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the statement of income except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly to equity, in which case it is recognised in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted at the end of the annual accounting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is provided, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities using the tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the annual accounting period.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

(s) Earnings per share

The Company presents basic earnings per share ("EPS") for its ordinary shares. EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to the ordinary shareholders (after deducting any amounts appropriated to bonus and welfare fund for the annual accounting period) of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. At reporting date, the Company did not have any dilutive potential dilutive ordinary shares; therefore, the presentation of diluted earnings per share is not applicable.

(t) Related parties

Parties are considered to be related to the Company if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions, or where the Company and the other party are subject to common control or significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities and include close family members of any individual considered to be a related party.

(u) Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Company that is engaged either in providing related products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments. The Company's primary format for segment reporting is based on business segments.

(v) Nil balances

Items or balances required by Circular 210 and Circular 334 that are not shown in these financial statements indicate nil balances.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(w) Comparative information

Comparative information in these financial statements is presented as corresponding figures. Under this method, comparative information for the prior year are included as an integral part of the current period financial statements and are intended to be read only in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to the current year. Accordingly, the comparative information included in these financial statements is not intended to present the Company's financial position, results of operation or cash flows for the prior year.

4. Financial risk management

(a) Overview

The Company is of the view that risk management is integral to the whole business. The Company has a system of controls in place to create an acceptable balance between the cost of risks occurring and the cost of managing the risks. The Board of Management incessantly monitors the Company's risk management process to ensure that an appropriate balance between risk and control is achieved.

The Company has exposure to the following main risks from its use of financial instruments:

- credit risk;
- liquidity risk; and
- market risk.

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk. The Board of Management reviews and agrees upon policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below.

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily for accounts receivable) and from its financing activities, including cash at banks, trade and other receivables.

É

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

The total of carrying amounts of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows:

| | Note | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|----------|---|--------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | (i) | 1,773,543,835,124 | 571,249,283,464 |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL | (ii) | 1,746,355,135,567 | 989,973,830,991 |
| Held-to-maturity investments – short term | (ii) | 4,994,512,493,078 | 2,322,623,532,176 |
| Held-to-maturity investments - long term | (ii) | | 327,320,000,000 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | (ii) | 2,588,404,505,218 | 1,143,592,675,080 |
| Loans | (iii) | 10,293,729,065,183 | 9,218,483,030,175 |
| Receivables | (iii) | 231,234,916,889 | 231,545,521,630 |
| Receivables from services provided | .0855800 | 200100000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| by the securities company | (iii) | 7,852,593,150 | 8,185,032,933 |
| Other receivables | (iii) | 4,537,982,300 | 6,141,214,423 |
| Short-term deposits and collaterals | (iii) | 15,090,000,000 | 15,090,000,000 |
| Long-term deposits and collaterals | (iii) | 2,514,566,867 | 1,370,526,750 |
| Deposits at Payment Support Fund Deposits at Clearing Fund for | (iv) | 20,000,000,000 | 20,000,000,000 |
| derivative transactions | (iv) | 10,170,880,596 | 10,150,580,580 |
| | | 21,687,945,973,972 | 14,865,725,228,202 |

(i) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents and held-to-maturity investments of the Company are mainly held with well-known credit institutions/entities. The Company does not foresee any significant credit risks from these deposits and does not expect that these financial institutions may default and cause losses to the Company.

(ii) Financial assets measured at FVTPL, held-to-maturity investments and available-forsale financial assets

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk by only investing in liquid securities, except where entered into for long-term strategic purposes and those of counterparties that have equivalent or higher credit ratings than the Company.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(iii) Loans, accounts receivable, short term and long term deposits and collaterals

Under prevailing laws on securities, the Company is allowed to provide loans to customers for purchases of securities in accordance with regulations on margin trading of securities under margin contracts. The Company complies with the limits on margin loans in Decision No. 87/QD-UBCK dated 25 January 2017 of the State Securities Commission of Vietnam on promulgation of the regulation guiding the margin trading of securities. The Company manages the customer credit risk through its control policies, procedures and processes relating to customer credit risk management.

Outstanding receivables are regularly monitored and requested payment in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contracts. Due to that reason and because the Company's trade receivables relate to a large number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk.

(iv) Deposits at Payment Support Fund and Clearing Fund for derivative transactions

According to Decision No. 45/QD-VSD dated 22 May 2014 issued by Vietnam Securities Depository (currently known as Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation - VSDC) on promulgating regulations on management and use of the Payment Support Fund ("Decision 45"), the Company is required to deposit an initial amount of VND120 million at VSDC and an annual contribution of 0.01% of the total value of brokered securities, which are listed and registered for transactions in the Stock Exchanges in the preceding period with the maximum annual contribution of VND2.5 billion to the Payment Support Fund.

The maximum contribution by each custodian member to the Payment Support Fund is VND20 billion, applicable to custodian members being securities companies with trading and brokerage activities.

According to Decision No. 97/QD-VSD dated 23 March 2017 of VSDC on promulgating regulations on management and use of the Clearing Fund ("Decision 97"), Decision No. 145/QD-VSD dated 4 August 2017 amending Decision 97 ("Decision 145"), and Decision No. 115/QD-VSD dated 9 September 2022 on promulgating regulations on management and use of the Clearing Fund for the derivatives market at Vietnam Securities Depository ("Decision 115") replacing Decision 97 and Decision 145, the Company is required to make an initial deposit of VND10 billion at VSDC. On monthly basis, VSDC re-assesses the size of the Clearing Fund to determine the contribution obligations of the Company. The clearing fund of each clearing member is based on transaction size, price fluctuations in the market, financial obligations, risk level and other criteria. The contribution of each clearing member must be periodically re-assessed to not be lower than the initial minimum contribution.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The Company monitors its liquidity risk by maintaining a level of cash and cash equivalents and bank loans which the Board of Management considers is adequate to finance the Company's operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

The financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments have the following contractual maturities including the estimated interest payments:

| At 31 December 2024 | Carrying amount VND | Contractual cash flows VND | Within one year VND | Within two to five years VND |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Short-term borrowings (*) Payables for securities trading activities Accounts payable to suppliers – short-term Accrued expenses – short-term Long-term bonds issued (*) | 13,069,703,217,309 21,551,998,147 11,493,708,210 165,344,593,730 1,061,355,556,681 | 13,434,655,350,989 21,551,998,147 11,493,708,210 165,344,593,730 1,286,539,909,563 | 13,434,655,350,989 21,551,998,147 11,493,708,210 165,344,593,730 74,516,400,000 | 1,212,023,509,563 |
| Other short-term payables | 14,530,406,797 | 14,530,406,797 | 14,530,406,797 | 1,212,023,309,303 |
| | 14,343,979,480,874 | 14,934,115,967,436 | 13,722,092,457,873 | 1,212,023,509,563 |
| At 31 December 2023 | Carrying amount VND | Contractual cash flows VND | Within one year VND | Within two to five years VND |
| Short-term borrowings (*) Payables for securities trading activities Accounts payable to suppliers – short-term Accrued expenses – short-term Long-term bonds issued (*) | 9,598,508,546,852 14,556,093,607 16,250,539,155 98,478,625,384 406,191,111,111 | 9,756,281,602,261 14,556,093,607 16,250,539,155 98,478,625,384 524,856,813,151 | 9,756,281,602,261 14,556,093,607 16,250,539,155 98,478,625,384 29,628,800,000 | 405 228 013 151 |
| Other short-term payables | 4,828,606,935 | 4,828,606,935 | 4,828,606,935 | 495,228,013,151 |
| | 10,138,813,523,044 | 10,415,252,280,493 | 9,920,024,267,342 | 495,228,013,151 |

^(*) Contractual cash flows of short-term borrowings and long-term bonds exclude cash flows from accrued interest payable as of the end of the accounting period related to loan and bond issuance contracts as this is included in contractual cash flows from accrued expenses – short-term.



11/2/ W /27//

The Company manages its ability to meet the expected operational expenses and servicing its debts by investing its cash surplus in short-term investments and maintaining several bank facilities.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(d) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Company's results of operations or the value of its holdings of financial instruments held by the Company. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

Market prices comprise three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risks for such as share price risk.

(i) Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, the Company's exposure to currency risk is minimal due to insignificant balance of financial instruments in foreign currencies.

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rate relates primarily to the Company's cash, short-term deposits, trade and other receivables, payables for securities trading activities, other payables, and short-term borrowings and liabilities.

The Company manages interest rate risk by looking at the competitive structure of the market to obtain rates which are favourable for its purposes and within its risk management limits.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

At the reporting date, the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments was:

| | Carrying | amount |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
| Financial assets - short-term | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,773,543,835,124 | 571,249,283,464 |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL | 1,746,355,135,567 | 989,973,830,991 |
| Held-to-maturity investments | 4,994,512,493,078 | 2,322,623,532,176 |
| Loans | 10,293,729,065,183 | 9,218,483,030,175 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 2,588,404,505,218 | 1,143,592,675,080 |
| Financial assets - long-term | | |
| Held-to-maturity investments | | 327,320,000,000 |
| Deposits at Payment Support Fund | 20,000,000,000 | 20,000,000,000 |
| | 21,416,545,034,170 | 14,593,242,351,886 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Short-term borrowings | 13,069,703,217,309 | 9,598,508,546,852 |
| Long-term bonds issued | 1,061,355,556,681 | 406,191,111,111 |
| | 14,131,058,773,990 | 10,004,699,657,963 |

At 31 December 2024, a change of 1% in interest rates would have increased the profit after tax of the Company by VND582,888,025 (31/12/2023: VND5,899,212,512). This analysis assumes that all other variables, especially foreign currency rates, remain constant.

(iii) Share price risk

Share price risk arises from listed and unlisted shares held by the Company. The Company's Board of Management monitors the listed shares in its investment portfolio based on market indices. Material investments within the portfolio are managed on an individual basis and all buy and sell decisions are approved by the authorised persons.

As at 31 December 2024, the fair value of investments in listed equity shares was VND167,680,023,276 (31/12/2023: VND48,629,197,276). If the market value of these securities increased or decreased by 3% as at 31 December 2024, assuming that all other variables remained constant, profit after tax of the Company would have increased or decreased by VND4,024,320,559 (31/12/2023: the market value of these securities increased or decreased by 1%, profit after tax of the Company would have increased or decreased by VND389,033,578).

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

5. Segment reports

(a) Business segments

The Company comprises the following main business segments: Brokerage and customer services, securities trading, investment banking and other operations.

For the year ended 31 December 2024

| | Brokerage and customer services VND | Securities trading VND | Investment banking VND | Other operations VND | Total VND |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Net revenue from trading of securities | 1,713,102,779,411 | 1,339,842,211,615 | 25,797,143,800 | 52,624,795,612 | 3,131,366,930,438 |
| Direct expenses | (540,825,358,688) | (856, 398, 948, 442) | (12,361,379,587) | (215,679,072) | |
| Financial expenses | (296, 104, 952, 483) | (231,587,922,904) | (4,458,963,076) | (9,096,046,537) | (541,247,885,000) |
| Selling expenses | (5,457,208,630) | (4,268,161,005) | (82,178,605) | (167,639,964) | (9,975,188,204) |
| General and administration expenses | (131,133,806,347) | (102,561,627,490) | (1,974,707,939) | (4,028,298,734) | (239,698,440,510) |
| Net operating profit before tax | 739,581,453,263 | 145,025,551,774 | 6,919,914,593 | 39,117,131,305 | 930,644,050,935 |
| | | | | STATE OF THE STATE | |

At 31 December 2024

| | Brokerage and customer services VND | Securities trading VND | Investment banking VND | Other operations VND | Total VND |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Segment assets Allocated assets | 10,293,729,065,183 1,104,082,764,632 | 9,796,247,937,199 863,518,938,238 | 1,617,004,951 16,626,078,825 | 22,142,549,167 33,916,312,860 | 20,113,736,556,500 2,018,144,094,555 |
| | 11,397,811,829,815 | 10,659,766,875,437 | 18,243,083,776 | 56,058,862,027 | 22,131,880,651,055 |
| Segment liabilities Allocated liabilities | 21,551,998,147 7,942,831,192,415 | 683,151,902,000 6,212,201,999,339 | 119,608,911,335 | 243,995,791,207 | 704,703,900,147 14,518,637,894,296 |
| | 7,964,383,190,562 | 6,895,353,901,339 | 119,608,911,335 | 243,995,791,207 | 15,223,341,794,443 |
| | | | | | |

mariana a man Tomas

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| | Brokerage and customer services VND | Securities trading VND | Investment banking VND | Other operations VND | Total VND |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Net revenue from trading of securities | 1,300,776,088,825 | 471,450,235,798 | 17,213,525,000 | 36,953,669,426 | 1,826,393,519,049 |
| Direct expenses | (499,247,018,321) | | | | |
| Financial expenses | (265, 366, 407, 997) | | | | |
| Selling expenses | (2,291,576,604) | | | | |
| General and administration expenses | (115,699,352,910) | (41,933,802,197) | (1,531,081,115) | (3,286,895,936) | |
| Net operating profit before tax | 418,171,732,993 | 268,297,579,773 | 4,033,894,606 | 25,643,582,341 | 716,146,789,713 |
| At 31 December 2023 | 2 20 1 | | 21 | | |
| | Brokerage and customer services VND | Securities trading VND | Investment banking VND | Other operations VND | Total VND |
| Segment assets | 5,056,543,467,606 | 9,226,668,063,108 | 327,320,000,000 | 22,601,741,173 | 14,633,133,271,887 |
| Allocated assets | 178,625,179,847 | 492,843,878,663 | 6,521,937,557 | 14,001,172,014 | 691,992,168,081 |
| | 5,235,168,647,453 | 9,719,511,941,771 | 333,841,937,557 | 36,602,913,187 | 15,325,125,439,968 |
| Segment liabilities | 18,421,541,155 | 14,556,093,607 | | 141 | 32,977,634,762 |
| Allocated liabilities | 2,646,870,847,352 | 7,302,968,684,734 | 96,642,177,781 | 207,469,596,745 | 10,253,951,306,612 |
| | 2,665,292,388,507 | 7,317,524,778,341 | 96,642,177,781 | 207,469,596,745 | 10,286,928,941,374 |

(b) Geographical segments

All the business activities of the Company are conducted in the territory of Vietnam (as a single segment).

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

6. Cash and cash equivalents

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash in banks Cash equivalents | 1,749,543,835,124 24,000,000,000 | 441,249,283,464 130,000,000,000 |
| | 1,773,543,835,124 | 571,249,283,464 |

7. Volume and value of securities transactions during the year

| | 2024 | | 2023 |
|---|--|---|---|
| Volume of transactions Unit | Value of transactions VND | Volume of transactions Unit | Value of transactions VND |
| 497,285,911 83,915,186 400,065,625 13,305,100 | 46,723,622,437,449 2,100,748,830,320 44,507,454,369,129 115,419,238,000 | 154,984,100 57,713,300 86,085,000 11,185,800 | 10,588,836,080,000 1,507,128,190,000 9,066,453,384,000 15,254,506,000 |
| 22,657,173,919 21,511,871,987 45,873,955 1,099,427,977 | 513,874,330,366,107 500,224,345,514,208 12,649,189,577,509 1,000,795,274,390 560,597,952,803,556 | 23,077,706,086 22,467,735,080 34,060,768 575,910,238 | 467,119,343,936,034 426,862,872,799,822 39,689,112,596,722 567,358,539,490 477,708,180,016,034 |
| | transactions Unit 497,285,911 83,915,186 400,065,625 13,305,100 22,657,173,919 21,511,871,987 45,873,955 | Volume of transactions Unit VAIue of transactions VND 497,285,911 46,723,622,437,449 2,100,748,830,320 400,065,625 44,507,454,369,129 115,419,238,000 22,657,173,919 513,874,330,366,107 21,511,871,987 500,224,345,514,208 45,873,955 12,649,189,577,509 1,099,427,977 1,000,795,274,390 | Volume of transactions Unit Value of transactions VND Volume of transactions Unit 497,285,911 46,723,622,437,449 154,984,100 83,915,186 2,100,748,830,320 57,713,300 400,065,625 44,507,454,369,129 86,085,000 13,305,100 115,419,238,000 11,185,800 22,657,173,919 513,874,330,366,107 23,077,706,086 21,511,871,987 500,224,345,514,208 22,467,735,080 45,873,955 12,649,189,577,509 34,060,768 1,099,427,977 1,000,795,274,390 575,910,238 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

8. Financial assets

(a) Financial assets measured at FVTPL

| | Cost | 31/12/2024 Market value/ Fair value VND | Carrying amount VND | Cost | 31/12/2023 Market value/ Fair value VND | Carrying amount VND |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Listed shares Listed bonds Certificates of deposit Unlisted fund certificates | 157,455,739,208 999,786,000,000 746,569,135,567 50,131,577,788 | 167,680,023,276 999,786,000,000 746,569,135,567 59,783,160,000 | 167,680,023,276 999,786,000,000 746,569,135,567 59,783,160,000 | 46,392,093,894 510,146,000,000 479,827,830,991 76,536,759,982 | 48,629,197,276 510,146,000,000 479,827,830,991 84,324,000,000 | 48,629,197,276 510,146,000,000 479,827,830,991 84,324,000,000 |
| | 1,953,942,452,563 | 1,973,818,318,843 | 1,973,818,318,843 | 1,112,902,684,867 | 1,122,927,028,267 | 1,122,927,028,267 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(b) Held-to-maturity investments

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current | | |
| Term deposits | 4,344,521,451,918 | 1,656,623,532,176 |
| Certificates of deposit | 649,991,041,160 | 666,000,000,000 |
| | 4,994,512,493,078 | 2,322,623,532,176 |
| Non-current | | |
| Term deposits | | 327,320,000,000 |
| | 4,994,512,493,078 | 2,649,943,532,176 |

(c) Loans

| | 31/12/2024 | | 31/12/202 | 3 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Cost | Fair value VND | Cost VND | Fair value VND |
| Margin loans Advances to customers | 10,119,783,948,884 | (*) | 8,519,473,810,403 | (*) |
| for their sale of securities | 173,945,116,299 | (*) | 699,009,219,772 | (*) |
| | 10,293,729,065,183 | | 9,218,483,030,175 | |

(*) The Company has not determined fair values of the financial instruments because information about their market prices is not available and there is currently no guidance on determination of fair value using valuation techniques under the Vietnamese Accounting Standards or the Vietnamese Accounting System for enterprises and accounting guidance applicable to securities companies. The fair values of these financial instruments may differ from carrying amounts.

> Form B09 – CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

| (d) | Available-for-sale investments | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | As at 31 December 2024 | Cost | Market value/ fair value (*) | Allowance for diminution in value | Carrying value |
| | | VND | VND | VND | VND |
| | Unlisted shares (**) Unlisted bonds | 117,975,345,153 1,987,835,612,518 | (**) 1,987,835,612,518 | 82,554,833,496 15,845,872,480 | 35,420,511,657 1,971,989,740,038 |
| | Certificates of deposit | 600,568,892,700 | 600,568,892,700 | - | 600,568,892,700 |
| | | 2,706,379,850,371 | | 98,400,705,976 | 2,607,979,144,395 |
| | As at 31 December 2023 | Cost | Market value/ | Allowance for | Carrying value |
| | | VND | fair value (*) VND | diminution in value VND | VND |
| | Unlisted shares | 117,975,345,153 | (**) | 82,554,833,496 | 35,420,511,657 |
| | Unlisted bonds Unlisted fund certificates | 1,037,177,490,180 106,415,184,900 | 1,037,177,490,180 106,415,184,900 | //- //- //- //- //- · | 1,037,177,490,180 106,415,184,900 |
| | | 1,261,568,020,233 | | 82,554,833,496 | 1,179,013,186,737 |

^(*) Fair value does not include accrued interests presented in Note 9.

^(**) These financial assets are equity securities stated at cost less allowance for diminution in the value of financial assets as there are no quoted prices in an active market and it is impossible to reliably determine their fair value.

2,588,404,505,218

4,542,346,957,781

Form B09 - CTCK

2,588,404,505,218

4,562,222,824,061

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(63,865,361)

(e) Movements in market value/fair value of financial assets

For the year ended 31 December 2024

Total

| | Cost | Increase VND | Decrease VND | Revaluation value/ fair value VND |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL | | | | |
| Listed shares | 157,455,739,208 | 10,288,149,429 | (63,865,361) | 167,680,023,276 |
| Listed bonds | 999,786,000,000 | | What is not a find that the first | 999,786,000,000 |
| Certificates of deposit | 746,569,135,567 | - | | 746,569,135,567 |
| Unlisted fund certificates | 50,131,577,788 | 9,651,582,212 | | 59,783,160,000 |
| | 1,953,942,452,563 | 19,939,731,641 | (63,865,361) | 1,973,818,318,843 |
| AFS financial assets | | | | |
| Unlisted bonds (*) | 1,987,835,612,518 | | | 1,987,835,612,518 |
| Certificates of deposit | 600,568,892,700 | | | 600,568,892,700 |

19,939,731,641

31/12/2024

> Form B09 – CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| | 31/12/2023 | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | Cost | Increase VND | Decrease VND | Revaluation value/ fair value VND |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL | | | | |
| Listed shares | 46,392,093,894 | 2,336,960,595 | (99,857,213) | 48,629,197,276 |
| Listed bonds | 510,146,000,000 | Service Manager & Control | *************************************** | 510,146,000,000 |
| Certificates of deposit | 479,827,830,991 | | | 479,827,830,991 |
| Unlisted fund certificates | 76,536,759,982 | 7,787,240,018 | | 84,324,000,000 |
| | 1,112,902,684,867 | 10,124,200,613 | (99,857,213) | 1,122,927,028,267 |
| AFS financial assets | | | | |
| Unlisted bonds (*) | 1,037,177,490,180 | | | 1,037,177,490,180 |
| Certificates of deposit | 106,415,184,900 | | | 106,415,184,900 |
| | 1,143,592,675,080 | (s#1) | | 1,143,592,675,080 |
| Total | 2,256,495,359,947 | 10,124,200,613 | (99,857,213) | 2,266,519,703,347 |
| Total | 2,250,455,355,547 | 10,124,200,613 | (99,857,213) | 2,266,3 |

^(*) Fair value does not include accrued interests presented in Note 9.

> Form B09 – CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(f) Allowance for impairment of financial assets and collaterals

| Quantity | 31/12/2024 Cost | Allowance for | Quantity | 31/12/2023 Cost | Allowance for |
|-----------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Unit | VND | VND | Unit | VND | impairment VND |
| | | | | | |
| 6,355,517 | 117,975,345,153 | (82,554,833,496) | 6,355,517 | 117.975.345.153 | (82,554,833,496) |
| 4 740 000 | | | COMMISSION COMMIS | 100100000000000000000000000000000000000 | (,,,, |
| 1,710,000 | 46,768,500,000 | (28,899,000,000) | 1,710,000 | 46,768,500,000 | (28,899,000,000) |
| 2,500,000 | 30,000,000,000 | (16.750.000.000) | 2 500 000 | 30,000,000,000 | (16,750,000,000) |
| | | (10,100,000,000) | 2,500,000 | 30,000,000,000 | (10,730,000,000) |
| 894,705 | 26,214,856,500 | (26, 214, 856, 500) | 894,705 | 26.214.856.500 | (26,214,856,500) |
| | | | | | (,,,, |
| 492,000 | 7,380,000,000 | (4, 182, 000, 000) | 492,000 | 7,380,000,000 | (4,182,000,000) |
| 457 000 | | | | | |
| | | (3,508,976,996) | 457,300 | 4,573,000,000 | (3,508,976,996) |
| 301,512 | 3,038,988,653 | (3,000,000,000) | 301,512 | 3,038,988,653 | (3,000,000,000) |
| 6,530,709 | 1,987,835,612,518 | (15,845,872,480) | 6,267,875 | 1,037,177,490,180 | |
| | 2,105,810,957,671 | (98,400,705,976) | 9 | 1,155,152,835,333 | (82,554,833,496) |
| | Unit 6,355,517 1,710,000 2,500,000 894,705 492,000 457,300 301,512 | Quantity Cost Unit VND 6,355,517 117,975,345,153 1,710,000 46,768,500,000 2,500,000 30,000,000,000,000 894,705 26,214,856,500 492,000 7,380,000,000 457,300 4,573,000,000 301,512 3,038,988,653 6,530,709 1,987,835,612,518 | Quantity Cost VND Allowance for impairment VND 6,355,517 117,975,345,153 (82,554,833,496) 1,710,000 46,768,500,000 (28,899,000,000) 2,500,000 30,000,000,000 (16,750,000,000) 894,705 26,214,856,500 (26,214,856,500) 492,000 7,380,000,000 (4,182,000,000) 457,300 4,573,000,000 (3,508,976,996) 301,512 3,038,988,653 (3,000,000,000) 6,530,709 1,987,835,612,518 (15,845,872,480) | Quantity Cost Unit Allowance for impairment VND Quantity Unit 6,355,517 117,975,345,153 (82,554,833,496) 6,355,517 1,710,000 46,768,500,000 (28,899,000,000) 1,710,000 2,500,000 30,000,000,000 (16,750,000,000) 2,500,000 894,705 26,214,856,500 (26,214,856,500) 894,705 492,000 7,380,000,000 (4,182,000,000) 492,000 457,300 4,573,000,000 (3,508,976,996) 457,300 301,512 3,038,988,653 (3,000,000,000) 301,512 6,530,709 1,987,835,612,518 (15,845,872,480) 6,267,875 | Quantity Cost Unit Allowance for impairment VND Quantity Cost VND 6,355,517 117,975,345,153 (82,554,833,496) 6,355,517 117,975,345,153 1,710,000 46,768,500,000 (28,899,000,000) 1,710,000 46,768,500,000 2,500,000 30,000,000,000 (16,750,000,000) 2,500,000 30,000,000,000 894,705 26,214,856,500 (26,214,856,500) 894,705 26,214,856,500 492,000 7,380,000,000 (4,182,000,000) 492,000 7,380,000,000 457,300 4,573,000,000 (3,508,976,996) 457,300 4,573,000,000 301,512 3,038,988,653 (3,000,000,000) 301,512 3,038,988,653 6,530,709 1,987,835,612,518 (15,845,872,480) 6,267,875 1,037,177,490,180 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

9. Receivables

| 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|-------------------|---|
| | |
| | 18,774,131,105 212,607,346,525 |
| 142,787,895,211 | 78,772,936,410 |
| 59,274,255,121 | 133,834,410,115 |
| 231,234,916,889 | 231,545,521,630 |
| | VND 29,172,766,557 227,055,000 28,945,711,557 202,062,150,332 142,787,895,211 59,274,255,121 |

10. Prepayments to suppliers

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Science and Technology Application Joint Stock | | |
| Company - MITEC | 3,587,892,000 | 3,587,892,000 |
| Goline Services And Computer Technology Joint Stock | | 0,007,002,000 |
| Company | 1,983,680,000 | 1,983,680,000 |
| Nam Giang Mechatronics Joint Stock Company | 803,634,308 | 507,123,408 |
| Other companies | 1,854,530,208 | 1,165,560,173 |
| | 8,229,736,516 | 7,244,255,581 |

11. Receivables from services provided by the securities company

| 7,614,000,000 113,204,033 125,389,117 | 7,961,500,000 112,034,535 111,498,398 |
|---|---|
| 7,852,593,150 | 8,185,032,933 |
| | 113,204,033 125,389,117 |

+1

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

12. Other receivables

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Derivative asset management fee | 131,872,030 | 121,384,763 |
| Pending transaction fee | 2,810,082,529 | 5,133,758,873 |
| Other receivables | 1,596,027,741 | 886,070,787 |
| | 4,537,982,300 | 6,141,214,423 |

13. Allowance for impairment of receivables

| 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|-------------------|--|
| | |
| 6,235,588,199 | 5,928,988,212 |
| | |
| 35,296,936,006 | 7,522,528,484 |
| | 18,114,228 |
| 41,532,524,205 | 13,469,630,924 |
| | VND 6,235,588,199 35,296,936,006 |

Movements in allowance for impairment of receivables during the year are as follows:

| Closing balance | 41,532,524,205 | 13,469,630,924 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Closing balance | 44 532 524 225 | 42 400 000 004 |
| Allowance utilised to write off bad debts | (18,114,228) | (227,000,000) |
| Allowance made during the year | 28,081,007,509 | 7,460,872,671 |
| Opening balance | 13,469,630,924 | 6,235,758,253 |
| 0 | | |
| | VND | VND |
| | 2024 | 2023 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

14. Short-term prepaid expenses

| onore term prepara expenses | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
| Prepaid office rental expenses | 20,182,800 | 20,182,800 |
| Maintenance and installation expenses | 818,861,055 | 12,528,628 |
| Prepaid tools and supplies expenses | 2,553,775 | 6,960,439 |
| Other prepaid expenses | 1,490,262,379 | 1,809,320,922 |
| | 2,331,860,009 | 1,848,992,789 |
| Deposits and collaterals | | |
| Short-term deposits and collaterals | | |
| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
| Other security deposits | 15,090,000,000 | 15,090,000,000 |
| Long-term deposits and collaterals | | |
| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
| Long-term office rental deposits | 2,358,116.867 | 1,276,076,750 |
| Other deposits | 156,450,000 | 94,450,000 |
| | 2,514,566,867 | 1,370,526,750 |
| | Prepaid office rental expenses Maintenance and installation expenses Prepaid tools and supplies expenses Other prepaid expenses Deposits and collaterals Short-term deposits and collaterals Other security deposits Long-term deposits and collaterals Long-term office rental deposits | Prepaid office rental expenses Maintenance and installation expenses Prepaid tools and supplies expenses Other prepaid expenses Deposits and collaterals Short-term deposits and collaterals Other security deposits Long-term deposits and collaterals Long-term office rental deposits Other deposits 20,182,800 818,861,055 2,553,775 1,490,262,379 2,331,860,009 2,331,860,009 31/12/2024 VND 15,090,000,000 Long-term office rental deposits Other deposits 2,358,116,867 156,450,000 |

> Form B09 – CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

16. Tangible fixed assets

For the year ended 31 December 2024

| Cost | Machinery and equipment VND | Motor vehicles VND | Office equipment VND | Total VND |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Opening balance Purchases Disposals | 294,693,828,099 44,841,425 | 5,087,478,635 5,435,320,000 (1,146,800,000) | 9,031,487,555 326,826,000 | 308,812,794,289 5,806,987,425 (1,146,800,000) |
| Closing balance | 294,738,669,524 | 9,375,998,635 | 9,358,313,555 | 313,472,981,714 |
| Accumulated depreciation Opening balance Charge for the year Disposals | 135,247,163,705 39,301,874,793 | 3,442,509,272 1,271,383,171 (1,146,800,000) | 7,710,453,651 926,790,709 | 146,400,126,628 41,500,048,673 (1,146,800,000) |
| Closing balance | 174,549,038,498 | 3,567,092,443 | 8,637,244,360 | 186,753,375,301 |
| Net book value | | | | |
| Opening balance Closing balance | 159,446,664,394 120,189,631,026 | 1,644,969,363 5,808,906,192 | 1,321,033,904 721,069,195 | 162,412,667,661 126,719,606,413 |

Included in tangible fixed assets were assets costing VND72,289,168,312 which were fully depreciated as of 31 December 2024 (31/12/2023: VND64,010,289,252), but which are still in active use.

> Form B09 – CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| • | Machinery and equipment VND | Motor vehicles VND | Office equipment VND | Total VND |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Cost | 200 540 007 000 | | | |
| Opening balance | 230,543,287,308 | 5,673,570,635 | 8,799,818,883 | 245,016,676,826 |
| Purchases | 64,580,388,121 | | 323,972,000 | 64,904,360,121 |
| Disposals | (429,847,330) | (586,092,000) | (92,303,328) | (1,108,242,658) |
| Closing balance | 294,693,828,099 | 5,087,478,635 | 9,031,487,555 | 308,812,794,289 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | Samuel Management | activity and a second s |
| Opening balance | 100,175,293,058 | 3,281,522,524 | 6,122,075,205 | 109,578,890,787 |
| Charge for the year | 35,501,717,977 | 726,911,444 | 1,667,292,876 | 37,895,922,297 |
| Disposals | (429,847,330) | (565,924,696) | (78,914,430) | (1,074,686,456) |
| Closing balance | 135,247,163,705 | 3,442,509,272 | 7,710,453,651 | 146,400,126,628 |
| Net book value | | | l- | |
| Opening balance | 130,367,994,250 | 2,392,048,111 | 2,677,743,678 | 135,437,786,039 |
| Closing balance | 159,446,664,394 | 1,644,969,363 | 1,321,033,904 | 162,412,667,661 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

17. Intangible fixed assets

| | Soft | ware |
|---|---|---|
| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| Cost | | 83,55 |
| Opening balance Additions Write off | 105,202,602,066 3,994,239,000 (6,151,610,000) | 97,212,152,066 8,185,500,000 (195,050,000) |
| Closing balance | 103,045,231,066 | 105,202,602,066 |
| Accumulated amortisation | | |
| Opening balance Charge for the year Write off | 60,828,362,830 19,409,263,550 (6,151,610,000) | 41,250,365,364 19,773,047,466 (195,050,000) |
| Closing balance | 74,086,016,380 | 60,828,362,830 |
| Net book value | | |
| Opening balance Closing balance | 44,374,239,236 28,959,214,686 | 55,961,786,702 44,374,239,236 |

Included in intangible fixed assets were assets costing VND37,829,839,737 which were fully amortised as of 31 December 2024 (31/12/2023: VND23,119,804,361), but which are still in use.

18. Long-term prepaid expenses

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|--|---|
| Long-term rental expenses Long-term maintenance and installation expenses Long-term amortised tools and instruments | 45,536,196,372 8,004,013,237 | 46,838,905,596 16,209,968,721 |
| expenses Long-term uniform expenses Other long-term prepaid expenses | 2,149,989,022 25,435,523 3,751,290,714 | 4,919,386,188 1,602,341,317 7,088,972,317 |
| | 59,466,924,868 | 76,659,574,139 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

19. Deferred tax assets

Recognised deferred tax assets:

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deferred tax assets: | | |
| Allowance for impairment of financial assets and | | |
| collaterals | 14,409,141,914 | 11,066,329,278 |
| Downward revaluation differences of financial | | |
| assets at FVTPL | 12,773,072 | 19,971,443 |
| Upward revaluation differences of warrants | 43,991,177 | 1,281,308 |
| Total deferred tax assets | 14,465,906,163 | 11,087,582,029 |
| Deferred tax liabilities: | | |
| Upward revaluation differences of financial assets | | |
| at FVTPL | (3,987,946,328) | (2,024,840,123) |
| Taxable temporary differences | | (10,743,907) |
| Total deferred tax liabilities | (3,987,946,328) | (2,035,584,030) |
| Net deferred tax assets | 10,477,959,835 | 9,051,997,999 |
| | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

Movement in temporary differences during the year: 2024

| 2024 | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | 01/01/2024 VND | Recognised in statement of income VND | 31/12/2024 VND |
| Allowance for impairment of financial assets and collaterals Taxable temporary differences Downward revaluation differences of financial assets at FVTPL Upward revaluation differences of financial assets at FVTPL Upward revaluation differences of warrants | 55,331,646,387 (53,719,534) 99,857,213 (10,124,200,613) 6,406,540 | 16,714,063,180 53,719,534 (35,991,852) (9,815,531,028) 213,549,344 | 72,045,709,567 - 63,865,361 (19,939,731,641) 219,955,884 |
| Total deferred tax assets | 45,259,989,993 | 7,129,809,178 | 52,389,799,171 |
| 2023 | | | |
| | 01/01/2023 VND | Recognised in statement of income VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
| Allowance for impairment of financial assets and collaterals Taxable temporary differences Downward revaluation differences of financial assets at FVTPL Upward revaluation differences of financial assets at FVTPL Upward revaluation differences of warrants | (53,719,534) 811,015,238 (9,061,094) | 55,331,646,387 (711,158,025) (10,115,139,519) 6,406,540 | 55,331,646,387 (53,719,534) 99,857,213 (10,124,200,613) 6,406,540 |
| Total deferred tax assets | 748,234,610 | 44,511,755,383 | 45,259,989,993 |
| | | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

20. Deposits at Payment Support Fund

Deposits at Payment Support Fund represents the amounts deposited at VSDC.

According to Decision No 45, the Company is required to deposit an initial amount of VND120 million at VSDC and an annual contribution of 0.01% of the total value of brokered securities, which are listed and registered for transactions in the Stock Exchanges in the preceding period with the maximum annual contribution of VND2.5 billion to the Payment Support Fund.

The maximum contribution by each custodian member to the Payment Support Fund is VND20 billion, applicable to custodian members being securities companies with trading and brokerage activities

Details on deposits at Payment Support Fund were as follows:

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Opening and closing balance | 20,000,000,000 | 20,000,000,000 |

21. Other long-term assets

According to Decision 97, Decision 145, and Decision 115, the Company is required to make an initial deposit of VND10 billion at VSDC and on monthly basis, VSDC re-assesses the size of the Clearing Fund to determine the contribution obligations of the Company. The clearing fund of each clearing member is based on transaction size, price fluctuations in the market, financial obligations, risk level and other criteria. The contribution of each clearing member must be periodically re-assessed to not be lower than the initial minimum contribution.

Details on deposits at Clearing Fund for derivative transactions were as follows:

| | -10,170,000,330 | 10,130,360,360 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Closing balance | 10,170,880,596 | 10,150,580,580 |
| Opening balance Interests | 10,150,580,580 20,300,016 | 10,130,180,734 20,399,846 |
| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

22. Short-term borrowings and finance lease liabilities

| | 1/1/2024 Carrying amount | Movements | during the year | 31/12/2024 Carrying amount |
|--|--|--------------------|--|---|
| | VND | Addition VND | Decrease VND | VND |
| Short-term borrowings from credit institutions (*) Short-term borrowings from others (**) | 6,901,145,700,000 2,697,362,846,852 | | (21,048,845,700,000) (13,460,841,740,008) | 10,349,550,000,000 2,720,153,217,309 |
| | 9,598,508,546,852 | 37,980,882,110,465 | (34,509,687,440,008) | 13,069,703,217,309 |

- (*) Short-term borrowings from banks have terms ranging from 1 to 12 months, bearing interest rates from 2.4% to 6.5% per annum (2023: 2.4% to 6.5% per annum) for the purpose of supplementing working capital for the Company. As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, the loans were secured by the Company's term deposit at the banks.
- (**) Short-term borrowings from others are short-term borrowings from individuals and economic organizations through property loan contracts with the terms from 1 month to 6 months and interest rates ranging from 2.6% to 6.0% per annum (2023: 2.0% to 9.5% per annum). As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, these borrowings were unsecured.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

23. Payables for securities trading activities

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--|--|--|
| Payables to the Stock Exchange Payables to VSDC Payables on covered warrants | 11,545,045,408 1,980,399,739 8,026,553,000 | 12,614,087,776 1,725,977,831 216,028,000 |
| | 21,551,998,147 | 14,556,093,607 |

24. Accounts payable to suppliers - short-term

| | 11,493,708,210 | 16,250,539,155 |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| | 44 400 000 040 | 12 - 22 - 25 - 75 - |
| Payables to other suppliers | 5,362,671,404 | 10,133,314,937 |
| Payables of commission fees for business development services | 6,131,036,806 | 6,117,224,218 |
| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |

25. Advances from customers

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Advances from customers for purchasing valuable | | |
| papers | 680,980,900,000 | |
| Other advances from customers | 2,171,002,000 | 2,171,002,000 |
| | 683,151,902,000 | 2,171,002,000 |

26. Taxes and others payable to State Treasury

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|--|--|
| Value added tax Corporate income tax Personal income tax Other taxes | 665,817,542 87,275,739,781 31,262,078,584 1,106,875,338 | 179,119,059 50,662,586,190 25,681,797,442 189,380,983 |
| | 120,310,511,245 | 76,712,883,674 |
| | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

For the year ended 31 December 2024

| 1/1/2024 | | Incurred | Paid | id 31/12/2024 | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| Receivables VND | Payables VND | during the year VND | during the year VND | Receivables VND | Payables VND |
| | 179,119,059 | 4,609,215,001 | 4,122,516,518 | | 665,817,542 |
| | 50,662,586,190 | 188,516,830,206 | 151,903,676,615 | | 87,275,739,781 |
| 17,529,222 | 25,681,797,442 | 396,381,199,258 | 390,800,918,116 | 17,529,222 | 31,262,078,584 |
| | 189,380,983 | 7,317,580,675 | 6,400,086,320 | A ASSESSMENTS | 1,106,875,338 |
| 17,529,222 | 76,712,883,674 | 596,824,825,140 | 553,227,197,569 | 17,529,222 | 120,310,511,245 |
| | Receivables VND - - - 17,529,222 | Receivables VND - 179,119,059 - 50,662,586,190 17,529,222 25,681,797,442 - 189,380,983 | Receivables VND Payables VND during the year VND - 179,119,059 - 50,662,586,190 4,609,215,001 188,516,830,206 189,380,983 17,529,222 25,681,797,442 189,380,983 396,381,199,258 7,317,580,675 | Receivables VND Payables VND during the year VND during the year VND during the year VND - 179,119,059 - 50,662,586,190 4,609,215,001 188,516,830,206 151,903,676,615 17,529,222 4,122,516,518 151,903,676,615 25,681,797,442 25,681,797,442 396,381,199,258 390,800,918,116 6,400,086,320 - 189,380,983 7,317,580,675 7,317,580,675 6,400,086,320 | Receivables VND Payables VND during the year VND during the year VND during the year VND Receivables VND - 179,119,059 - 50,662,586,190 4,609,215,001 188,516,830,206 151,903,676,615 - 17,529,222 189,380,983 4,122,516,518 151,903,676,615 - 390,800,918,116 17,529,222 - 189,380,983 - - 189,380,983 7,317,580,675 7,317,580,675 6,400,086,320 |

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| | 1/1/2023 | | Incurred | Paid | 31/12/2023 | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Receivables VND | Payables VND | during the year VND | during the year VND | Receivables VND | Payables VND |
| Value added tax | | 228,202,561 | 2,813,362,926 | 2,862,446,428 | | 179,119,059 |
| Corporate income tax | | 62,333,710,343 | 141,032,750,459 | 152,703,874,612 | | 50,662,586,190 |
| Personal income tax | 508,217,215 | 31,074,482,482 | 327,237,980,270 | 332,139,977,317 | 17,529,222 | 25,681,797,442 |
| Other taxes | | 411,929,330 | 6,373,922,918 | 6,596,471,265 | | 189,380,983 |
| | 508,217,215 | 94,048,324,716 | 477,458,016,573 | 494,302,769,622 | 17,529,222 | 76,712,883,674 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

27. Accrued expenses - short-term

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued interests from bonds issued Accrued interests from borrowings from | 9,305,139,783 | 1,781,070,688 |
| credit institutions Accrued interests from borrowings from individuals | 30,562,443,076 | 8,970,692,056 |
| and organizations | 36,156,506,192 | 32,056,714,648 |
| Accrued revenue-based salary for supporting staff | 72,580,968,056 | 42,226,582,190 |
| Other accrued expenses | 16,739,536,623 | 13,443,565,802 |
| | 165,344,593,730 | 98,478,625,384 |

28. Other payables - short-term

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued dividends | 3,438,378,157 | - 2 |
| Accrued interest expenses on margin loans | 2,472,912,217 | |
| Accrued sales-based bonus to Board of Management | 5,893,826,546 | |
| Other payables | 2,725,289,877 | 4,828,606,935 |
| | 14,530,406,797 | 4,828,606,935 |
| | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

29. Long-term bonds issued

| Issuance year | Batch | Annual interest | Maturity | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2023 | Batch 1 | 7,60% | 2027 | 156,300,000,000 | 156,300,000,000 |
| 2023 | Batch 2 | 7,10% | 2027 | 250,000,000,000 | 250,000,000,000 |
| Issuance expens | es | | | (42,138,889) | (108,888,889) |
| 2024 | Batch 1 | 6,80% | 2028 | 355,700,000,000 | |
| 2024 | Batch 2 | 6,90% | 2027 | 300,000,000,000 | |
| Issuance expens | es | 7/ | | (602,304,430) | |
| Long-term bond | ls issued (| ^) | | 1,061,355,556,681 | 406,191,111,111 |

^(*) These bonds are non-convertible, non-warranted and unsecured.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

11 1 50 1 111 1 11

30. Owners' equity

(a) Changes in owners' equity

| | Share capital | Share premium | Treasury share | Reserve to supplement charter capital | Financial and operational risk reserve | Other equity funds | Retained profits | Total |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND |
| Balance as at 1/1/2023 | 3,805,931,180,000 | | (753,511,600) | 69,328,039,314 | 69,318,055,214 | 1,625,982,305 | 539,582,702,224 | 4,485,032,447,457 |
| Profit after tax | | | * | | | 1011010101010101010101010101010101010101 | 584,016,390,331 | 584,016,390,331 |
| Bonus shares issued Appropriation to Bonus | 570,768,750,000 | | | (69,328,039,314) | (44,801,290,686) | 9 | (456,639,420,000) | |
| and welfare fund | | | | 2 | | - | (30,852,339,194) | (30,852,339,194) |
| Balance as at 31/12/2023 | 4,376,699,930,000 | | (753,511,600) | - ê | 24,516,764,528 | 1,625,982,305 | 636,107,333,361 | 5,038,196,498,594 |
| Profit after tax | 11 1 4 | | | 0.2 | | 0.12 | 743,553,182,565 | 743,553,182,565 |
| Sale of treasury shares Payment of cash | | | 9,901,273 | | | | | 9,901,273 |
| dividend Issuance of shares to | 100 | * | | * | | | (525,167,942,400) | (525,167,942,400) |
| existing shareholders Issuance of shares to professional securities | 1,094,099,880,000 | | | | • | | | 1,094,099,880,000 |
| investors Appropriation to Bonus | 257,330,000,000 | 335,558,320,000 | 0.50 | • | | * | | 592,888,320,000 |
| and welfare fund (*) | | 5. | 1.0 | | | - | (35,040,983,420) | (35,040,983,420) |
| Balance as at 31/12/2024 | 5,728,129,810,000 | 335,558,320,000 | (743,610,327) | | 24,516,764,528 | 1,625,982,305 | 819,451,590,106 | 6,908,538,856,612 |

15/ - 2/21

^(*) Pursuant to Resolution No. 01/NQ-MBS-DHDCD of the General Meeting of Shareholders dated 28 March 2024, the Company has made appropriations to the welfare reward fund from 2023 profit with an amount of VND35,040,983,420 (31/12/2023: VND30,852,339,194).

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

| | dated | 27 December 2016 of the | Ministry of Finance) |
|-----|---|--|--|
| (b) | Shares | | |
| | | 31/12/2024 | 31/12/2023 |
| | Quantity of shares permitted for issuance | 572,812,981 | 437,669,993 |
| | Issued shares Shares issued and fully paid Ordinary shares | 572,812,981 572,812,981 572,812,981 | 437,669,993 437,669,993 437,669,993 |
| | Treasury shares Treasury shares held by the Company Ordinary shares | (30,041) (30,041) (30,041) | (30,441) (30,441) (30,441) |
| | Shares in circulation Ordinary shares | 572,782,940 572,782,940 | 437,639,552 437,639,552 |
| 31. | Off-balance sheet items | | |
| (a) | Valuable certificates in custody | | |
| | | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
| | Supplies and valuable certificates in custody | 9,883,660,000 | 9,883,660,000 |
| (b) | Bad debts written-off | | |
| | | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
| | Contract services with repurchase/resale commitme Listed financial assets Other financial assets Other written-off bad debts | ents 41,316,603,188 144,197,266,707 168,105,846,645 170,151,343,057 | 168,499,244,421 |

523,771,059,597 536,256,334,418

| Form | B09 - | CT | CK |
|------|-------|----|-----|
| , om | 000 | - | OIL |

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

| (c) Foreign curren | icies | |
|--------------------|-------|--|
|--------------------|-------|--|

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Foreign currencies in JPY Original currency Converted Foreign currencies in USD | 780 129,574 | 780 123,243 |
| Original currency Converted | 2,248,488 ————————————————————————————————— | 88 2,148,960 |

(d) Financial assets of the Company listed/registered for trading at VSDC

| | 31/12/2024 Par value VND | 31/12/2023 Par value VND |
|--|--|---|
| Financial assets Freely transferred and traded financial assets Pledged financial assets as collaterals for loans Financial assets awaiting settlement | 2,025,228,020,000 13,063,050,000 1,000,068,000,000 | 528,405,960,000 13,063,050,000 14,000,000 |
| | 3,038,359,070,000 | 541,483,010,000 |

(e) Financial assets of the Company not yet custodied at VSDC

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Financial assets of the Company not yet custodied at VSDC | 60,545,580,000 | 60,545,580,000 |

(f) Financial assets of investors listed/ registered for trading at VSDC

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Freely transferred and traded financial assets Financial assets restricted for transfers Pledged financial assets Blocked financial assets Financial assets awaiting settlement | 30,428,360,868,000 737,526,900,000 17,289,632,620,000 4,040,258,200,000 575,168,430,000 | 356,113,530,000 |
| | 53,070,947,018,000 | 42,392,801,734,000 |

in Me

| AND AN AREA CONTRACTOR OF A STATE OF THE STA | Form B09 - CTCK |
|--|----------------------|
| (Issued under Circular No. | 334/2016/TT-BTC |
| dated 27 December 2016 of the M | Ministry of Finance) |

| (g) | Financial assets of investors custodied at VSDC but not yet traded |
|-----|--|
|-----|--|

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Freely transferred financial assets deposited at VSDC but not yet traded | 1,443,755,430,000 | 305,770,770,000 |
| Financial assets custodied at VSDC but not yet traded and restricted for transfers | 2,369,120,180,000 | 114,804,020,000 |
| | 3,812,875,610,000 | 420,574,790,000 |
| | | |

(h) Financial assets awaiting settlement of investors

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Financial assets awaiting settlement of domestic investors | 506,403,860,000 | 1,057,546,880,000 |
| Financial assets awaiting settlement of foreign investors | 205,000,000 | 130,000,000 |
| | 506,608,860,000 | 1,057,676,880,000 |

(i) Financial assets of investors not yet custodied at VSDC

| | 31/12/2024 Quantity | 31/12/2023 Quantity | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Financial assets of domestic investors not yet custodied at VSDC | 858,240,000 | 858,240,000 | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(j) Margin deposits from investors

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deposits of investors for securities transactions | | |
| managed by the Company Deposits of domestic investors for securities | 2,910,908,869,249 | 3,897,146,498,014 |
| transactions managed by the Company Deposits of foreign investors for securities | 2,749,604,003,759 | 3,727,723,023,205 |
| transactions managed by the Company Investors' deposits for net-off and payments for | 42,126,099,377 | 54,344,057,111 |
| securities trading activities | 119,178,766,113 | 115,079,417,698 |
| Deposits of investors at VSDC Collective deposits for securities transactions for | 270,501,223,230 | 133,652,638,234 |
| customers | 171,589,439,729 | 192,365,811,559 |
| | 3,352,999,532,208 | 4,223,164,947,807 |
| Deposits from securities issuers | | |
| | 31/12/2024 | 31/12/2023 |

(k)

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deposits for securities underwriting and issuance agency services | 5,807,238,364 | 9,218,062,364 |
| Deposits for dividend, principal and interest payment | 125,518,282 | 125,518,282 |
| | 5,932,756,646 | 9,343,580,646 |
| | | |

Payables of investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company (1)

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payables to investors on deposits for securities transactions managed by the Company | | |
| Domestic investors | 3,307,745,085,493 | 4,169,044,841,594 |
| Foreign investors | 45, 254, 446, 715 | 54,120,106,213 |
| | 3,352,999,532,208 | 4,223,164,947,807 |
| | V V - M - M | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(m) Payables of securities issuers

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Dat Xanh Group Joint Stock Company | 1000 C 100 C 100 C | 9,202,476,000 |
| Military Joint Stock Commercial Bank | 10,953,000 | 10,953,000 |
| Kim Lien Tourism Joint Stock Company | 488,085 | 488,085 |
| Payables to other securities issuers | 5,795,797,279 | 4,145,279 |
| | 5,807,238,364 | 9,218,062,364 |

(n) Payables of dividends, principals and interest of bonds

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payables on dividends, principals and interest of bonds to investors on behalf | 125,518,282 | 125,518,282 |

> Form B09 - CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

> > 78,517,337,111,307

Gains from sales of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) 32.

For the year ended 31 December 2024

| Financial assets | Quantity | Total amount | Cost | Gains from sales of |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Unit | VND | VND | securities for the year VND |
| Listed shares Certificates of deposit Listed bonds Unlisted bonds Covered warrants Expired warrants Unlisted fund certificates | 36,642,015 584,184,800 58,899,000 9,695 3,281,100 4,685,600 2,070,000 | 890,171,230,750 69,178,095,341,109 6,382,619,221,000 384,042,652,455 2,439,900,910 30,164,970,000 | 832,243,113,512 68,279,875,985,069 6,380,483,644,327 376,619,254,216 1,900,369,000 | 57,928,117,238 898,219,356,040 2,135,576,673 7,423,398,239 539,531,910 670,544,081 3,759,787,806 |
| | 689,772,210 | 76,867,533,316,224 | 75,897,527,548,318 | 970,676,311,987 |

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| Financial assets | Quantity | Total amount | Cost | Gains from sales of |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Unit | VND | VND | securities for the year VND |
| Listed shares | 15,750,212 | 389,433,357,600 | 373.222.200.034 | 16,211,157,566 |
| Certificates of deposit | 572,177,881 | 75,898,880,495,456 | 75.810.844.395.859 | 88.036.099.597 |
| Listed bonds | 5,680,000 | 579,241,060,000 | 574.685.053.334 | 4.556.006.666 |
| Unlisted bonds | 5,118,072 | 1,751,131,921,606 | 1,731,937,864,062 | 19,194,057,544 |
| Covered warrants | 2,540,200 | 3,512,875,856 | 3,184,358,000 | 328,517,856 |
| Expired warrants | 403,200 | | | 263,985,527 |
| Unlisted fund certificates | 1,839,370 | 25,244,536,993 | 23,463,240,018 | 1,781,296,975 |
| | The state of the s | | | |

603,508,935

78,647,444,247,511

130,371,121,731

> Form B09 – CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

33. Losses from sales of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

For the year ended 31 December 2024

| Financial assets | Quantity | Total amount VND | Cost | Loss from sales of securities for the period VND |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Listed shares Certificates of deposit Listed bonds Unlisted bonds Covered warrants Expired warrants | 4,199,226 522,486,317 134,000,000 26 1,103,000 231,400 | 147,461,018,461 52,128,948,808,579 15,056,824,510,000 2,628,725,480 1,323,844,802 | 152,967,957,535 52,912,622,243,666 15,061,672,182,673 2,664,210,603 1,399,879,000 | 5,506,939,074 783,673,435,087 4,847,672,673 35,485,123 76,034,198 6,929,249 |
| | 662,019,969 | 67,337,186,907,322 | 68,131,326,473,477 | 794,146,495,404 |

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| Financial assets | Quantity | Total amount | Cost | Loss from sales of securities for the |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | Unit | VND | VND | period VND |
| Listed shares Certificates of deposit Listed bonds Unlisted bonds Covered warrants Expired warrants | 11,812,500 18,995,287 34,860,000 1,700,085 2,717,800 52,100 | 329,650,540,000 3,241,553,093,892 3,698,374,560,000 173,983,642,321 3,647,389,762 | 341,587,534,193 3,249,923,237,503 3,703,488,526,666 178,767,757,545 3,978,615,000 | 11,936,994,193 8,370,143,611 5,113,966,666 4,784,115,224 331,225,238 43,326,105 |
| | 70,137,772 | 7,447,209,225,975 | 7,477,745,670,907 | 30,579,771,037 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

34. Revaluation differences of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

For the year ended 31 December 2024

| | Cost | Market price/ Fair value | Closing revaluation differences | Opening revaluation differences | Revaluation differences | Upward revaluation differences | Downward revaluation differences |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND |
| Financial as | sets measured at fair | value through profit | or loss (FVTPL) | | | | |
| Listed | | | | | | | |
| shares | 157,455,739,208 | 167,680,023,276 | 10,224,284,068 | 2,237,103,382 | 7,987,180,686 | 7,951,188,834 | 35,991,852 |
| Unlisted | | | | | | | SOURCE OFFICE |
| fund | | | | | | | |
| certificates | 50,131,577,788 | 59,783,160,000 | 9,651,582,212 | 7,787,240,018 | 1,864,342,194 | 1,864,342,194 | |
| Certificates | | ARREST READERS OF THE PARTY OF | Control of the Contro | 7-8-7-00-0-8-70-0-7-8-70-2-70-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0 | The state of the s | ALE DETERMINED CHECKET | |
| of deposit | 746,569,135,567 | 746,569,135,567 | | | - | 2 | |
| Listed | | 201924141414251 | | | | | |
| bonds | 999,786,000,000 | 999,786,000,000 | | | | | |
| | Control Process & Process & Process & Process | a more provided to the same of | | | | | |
| | 1,953,942,452,563 | 1,973,818,318,843 | 19,875,866,280 | 10,024,343,400 | 9,851,522,880 | 9,815,531,028 | 35,991,852 |

> Form B09 – CTCK (Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

| For the | year | ended | 31 | December | 2023 |
|---------|------|-------|----|----------|------|
|---------|------|-------|----|----------|------|

| | Cost | Market price/ Fair value | Closing revaluation differences | Opening revaluation differences | Revaluation differences | Upward revaluation differences | Downward revaluation differences |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND | VND |
| Financial as | sets measured at fair | value through profit | or loss (FVTPL) | | | | |
| Listed | | | | | | | |
| shares Unlisted | 46,392,093,894 | 48,629,197,276 | 2,237,103,382 | (40,542,265) | 2,277,645,647 | 2,327,899,501 | (50,253,854) |
| fund | | | | | | | |
| certificates | 76,536,759,982 | 84,324,000,000 | 7,787,240,018 | (761,411,879) | 8,548,651,897 | 7,787,240,018 | 761,411,879 |
| Certificates of deposit | 479,827,830,991 | 479,827,830,991 | | | | | |
| Listed | 479,027,030,991 | 479,027,030,991 | - | | | | |
| bonds | 510,146,000,000 | 510,146,000,000 | | 37.0 | | | |
| | 1,112,902,684,867 | 1,122,927,028,267 | 10,024,343,400 | (801,954,144) | 10,826,297,544 | 10,115,139,519 | 711,158,025 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

35. Gain from financial assets

| Gain from financial assets | | |
|---|--|--|
| Dividend, interest income from FVTPL financia | l assets | |
| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| Dividend | 2,708,649,200 | 374,770,890 |
| Gain from held-to-maturity investments | | |
| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| Interest from term deposits Interest from certificates of deposit | 146,315,985,194 35,403,379,724 | 130,740,500,606 50,054,794,531 |
| | 181,719,364,918 | 180,795,295,137 |
| Gain from loans and receivables | | |
| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| Interest income from margin lending Interest income from advance for selling | 1,009,283,368,263 | 629,017,028,677 |
| securities of customers | 46,847,777,448 | 35,722,679,460 |
| | 1,056,131,145,711 | 664,739,708,137 |
| Gain from available-for-sale financial assets | | |
| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
| Dividend income Interest income from bonds | 5,752,396,232 | 2,090,553,055 |
| and certificates of deposit Interest income from sale of shares | 169,136,885,182 | 144,805,790,950 2,894,936,713 |
| | 174,889,281,414 | 149,791,280,718 |
| | Dividend Gain from held-to-maturity investments Interest from term deposits Interest from certificates of deposit Gain from loans and receivables Interest income from margin lending Interest income from advance for selling securities of customers Dividend income Interest income from bonds and certificates of deposit | Dividend, interest income from FVTPL financial assets 2024 VND Dividend 2,708,649,200 Gain from held-to-maturity investments 2024 VND Interest from term deposits Interest from certificates of deposit Gain from loans and receivables Interest income from margin lending Interest income from advance for selling securities of customers 2024 VND Interest income from advance for selling securities of customers 2024 VND Dividend income Interest income from bonds and certificates of deposit Interest income from sale of shares |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

36. Revenue from securities brokerage service

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue from securities brokerage fee Revenue from derivative brokerage fee | 609,443,022,042 18,711,549,700 | 600,647,888,508 13,968,142,000 |
| | 628,154,571,742 | 614,616,030,508 |

37. Revenue from financial consulting services

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue from financial advisory activities Revenue from successful arrangement of bond issuance | 4,185,000,000 | 4,527,500,000 |
| | 21,412,143,800 | 12,686,025,000 |
| | 25,597,143,800 | 17,213,525,000 |
| | | |

38. Other operating revenue

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue from leasing assets | | 1,409,404,049 |
| Revenue from transfer fee | 267,672,566 | 1,010,123,693 |
| Income from cooperation contracts for loans for payment to purchase matched securities and/or | | |
| lending advances from securities sale | 34,722,025,948 | 15,952,797,751 |
| Revenue from other services | 6,635,642,687 | 8,146,578,792 |
| | 41,625,341,201 | 26,518,904,285 |
| | | |

39. Allowance expense for diminution in value and impairment of financial assets and doubtful debts and borrowing costs of loans

| Allowance for receivables and doubtful debts on dividends and interest from AFS financial assets | 27,774,407,522 | 7,494,275,464 |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Allowance for impairment of financial assets | 15,845,872,480 | 7,454,275,404 |
| | 43,620,280,002 | 7,494,275,464 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

40. Expenses on securities trading activities

| 2024 | 2023 |
|----------------|---|
| VND | VND |
| 7,005,618,678 | 7,963,011,803 |
| 1,853,664,964 | 3,026,959,417 |
| 6,773,163,617 | 14,642,788,709 |
| 15,632,447,259 | 25,632,759,929 |
| | 7,005,618,678 1,853,664,964 6,773,163,617 |

41. Expenses on securities brokerage activities

| 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|--|--|
| 145,710,823,602 177,298,339,694 49,417,710,573 | 123,930,915,299 200,469,106,903 43,956,352,151 |
| 145,015,088,331 | 110,599,575,140 |
| 14,644,790 | 50,068,187 |
| 517,456,606,990 | 479,006,017,680 |
| | VND 145,710,823,602 177,298,339,694 49,417,710,573 145,015,088,331 14,644,790 |

42. Other operating expenses

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Allowance paid/(reversed) for doubtful debts from provision of securities trading services | 211,599,987 | (61,655,812) |

43. Interest expense from borrowings and bonds

| Interest expenses for bonds issued Commission expenses for bond sale and capital raising | 59 497 407 040 | 12,160,304,114 6,180,437,916 369,768,492,617 |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Interest expenses for borrowings | 2024 VND 468,655,656,501 | 2023 VND 351,427,750,587 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

44. General and administration expenses

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Salaries and bonus Social security, health insurance, union fee and | 155,469,741,557 | 69,343,773,419 |
| unemployment insurance | 3,746,172,500 | 3,532,321,500 |
| Tools and equipment expenses | 2,187,232,889 | 2,242,538,538 |
| Depreciation expenses | 12,609,079,972 | 30,109,251,766 |
| Tax, fee and expenses | 83,209,740 | 57,872,506 |
| External service expenses | 26,246,234,914 | 27,561,244,006 |
| Allowance expenses | 95,000,000 | |
| Other expenses | 39,261,768,938 | 29,604,130,423 |
| | 239,698,440,510 | 162,451,132,158 |

45. Other income

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|--|--|--|
| Income from written-off bad debts Income from breach of contract Income from disposal of fixed assets Other income | 4,057,148,560 - 386,818,182 416,661,661 | 4,044,176,036 363,048,979 247,886,942 936,764,535 |
| | 4,860,628,403 | 5,591,876,492 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

46. Income tax

(a) Recognised in the statement of income

| 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 188,516,830,206 188,516,830,206 | 141,032,750,459 141,019,690,459 |
| * | 13,060,000 |
| (1,425,961,836) | (8,902,351,077) |
| 187,090,868,370 | 132,130,399,382 |
| | VND 188,516,830,206 188,516,830,206 - (1,425,961,836) |

(b) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

| 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|-----------------|--|
| 930,644,050,935 | 716,146,789,713 |
| 13,325,158,296 | 7,383,738,344 |
| (8,461,045,432) | (2,465,323,945) |
| 7 7 5 | (60,478,507,209) |
| (53,821,950) | |
| 935,454,341,849 | 660,586,696,903 |
| | 132,117,339,382 |
| • | 13,060,000 |
| 187,090,868,370 | 132,130,399,382 |
| | 930,644,050,935 13,325,158,296 (8,461,045,432) (53,821,950) 935,454,341,849 187,090,868,370 |

(c) Applicable tax rate

The Company has an obligation to pay the Government income tax at the rate of 20% of taxable profit. Income tax calculation is subject to review and approval of the tax authorities.

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

47. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share for the year ended 31 December 2024 was based on the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and a weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, calculated as follows:

(a) Profit for calculation of basic earnings per share

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|---|---|---|
| Net profit during the year Appropriation to bonus and welfare fund (*) | 743,553,182,565 (44,613,190,954) | 584,016,390,331 (35,040,983,420) |
| Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders | 698,939,991,611 | 548,975,406,911 |

^(*) As at 31 December 2024, the Company's Board of Management estimated that the amount appropriated to the bonus and welfare fund from the current period's profit was equal to 6% of profit after tax of 2024.

(b) Weighted average number of ordinary shares

| | 2024 | 2023 (Restated) | 2023 (As previously reported) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares |
| Issued ordinary shares at the | | | |
| beginning of the year | 437,639,552 | 380,562,677 | 380,562,677 |
| Effect of bonus shares issued Effect of treasury stocks | | 57,076,875 | 57,076,875 |
| repurchase Effect of public offering of shares to existing | 298 | | * |
| shareholders in 2024 Effect of private placement of shares to professional | 80,071,253 | 80,071,253 | • |
| securities investors in 2024 | 1,617,101 | | |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the year | 519,328,204 | 517,710,805 | 437,639,552 |
| _ | | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

(c) Basic earnings per share

| | 2024 | 2023 (Restated) | 2023 (As previously reported) |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Basic earnings per share (VND per share) | 1,346 | 1,060 | 1,254 |

(d) Restatement of weighted average number of shares and basic earnings per share for 2023

In 2024, the Company issued 109,409,988 ordinary shares to existing shareholders of the Company at a price of VND10,000 per share, lower than the market price of the shares in circulation. Therefore, this is considered a bonus element in the issuance of shares. Accordingly, the weighted average number of ordinary shares in 2023 has been restated to recalculate basic earnings per share for 2023.

Basic earnings per share for 2023 are restated as follows:

| Weighted average number of ordinary shares | Basic earnings per share VND |
|--|---|
| 437,639,552 | 1,254 |
| 80,071,253 | (194) |
| 517,710,805 | 1,060 |
| | number of ordinary shares 437,639,552 80,071,253 |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

48. Significant transactions with related parties

In its course of business, the Company had significant transactions with related parties:

| Related parties | Relationships |
|--|--|
| Military Joint Stock Commercial Bank | Parent bank |
| MB Capital Management Joint Stock Company | Subsidiary under common Parent bank |
| Asset Management Company Limited – Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank | Subsidiary under common Parent bank |
| MB Ageas Life Insurance Company Limited | Subsidiary under common Parent bank |
| Military Insurance Corporation | Subsidiary under common Parent bank |
| MB Shinsei Finance Limited Liability Company | Subsidiary under common Parent bank |
| The Board of Directors, Board of Management, and | AND SACRETURE OF TANKS AT EASILY OF CASE SAFETY OF LANGEST |
| Supervisory Board | |

Balances with related parties as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, and transaction values for the year ended 31 December 2024 and the year ended 31 December 2023 as follows:

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|--|--|---|
| | Receivables/ | (Payables) |
| Military Joint Stock Commercial Bank | Suppose the Control of the Control o | *OLOG CONTACTOR . |
| Demand deposits | 1,636,801,278,124 | 423,778,302,158 |
| Term deposits | 757,000,000,000 | 942,320,000,000 |
| Accrued interest from deposits | 3,223,553,428 | 53,880,051,717 |
| Deposits of Investors for trading securities | 242,856,386,672 | 1,347,587,784,445 |
| Receivables of asset management fees on | | |
| securities trading accounts of customers | 91,132,325 | 91,132,325 |
| Payables related to cooperation contracts for | 1.12-01-0-7210/07/A | 10.000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| loans for payment to purchase matched securities | | |
| and/or lending advances from securities sale | (1,030,637,741) | (506,994,460) |
| Asset Management Company Limited - Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank | | |
| Office rental deposits | 1,951,096,628 | 909,270,500 |
| Military Insurance Corporation | | |
| Consulting fee required | (100,000,000) | |
| MB Ageas Life Insurance Company Limited | | |
| Receivables from securities brokerage activities | 9,977,300 | 16,532,040 |
| MB Shinsel Finance Limited Liability Company | | |
| Borrowings | (133,000,000,000) | |
| Accrued interest expense | (2,960,616,439) | |
| Other payables | (52,272,737) | 2 |
| MB Capital Management Joint Stock Company | | |
| Account maintenance fee | 42,427 | 25 |
| Receivables from securities brokerage activities | 753,100 | 2 |
| _ | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

| | 2024 VND | 2023 VND |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Transac | tions |
| Military Joint Stock Commercial Bank | | |
| Interest income from demand deposits and term | | |
| deposits | 38,897,109,037 | 58,983,428,818 |
| Fee income from shareholders management Income from cooperation contracts for loans for payment to purchase matched securities and/or | 604,838,709 | 450,000,000 |
| lending advances from securities sale Office leasing income | 34,722,025,948 | 15,952,797,751 923,967,931 |
| Transaction fee income | 1,220,298,286 | 183,587,400 |
| Income from bond issuance consultancy fees | 1,827,276,800 | |
| Cash dividend payment | 418,754,654,400 | |
| Asset Management Company Limited – Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank | | |
| Electricity and rental expenses | (24,085,386,433) | (18,839,015,005) |
| MB Shinsei Finance Limited Liability Company Revenue from agent fees of bonds custodian and | | |
| settlement services | 27,272,724 | |
| Interest expenses on deposit certificates | (113,013,699) | |
| MB Capital Management Joint Stock Company Revenue from securities custodian services, account | 9 | |
| maintenance fee and securities transfer fees | 317,447,107 | 74,203,884 |
| Revenue from account maintenance fee | 147,657 | |
| Military Insurance Corporation | | |
| Health insurance and vehicle insurance expenses | (1,751,123,494) | (1,028,165,457) |
| Key management personnel compensation | | |
| Board of Directors | | |
| Salary | 1,884,000,000 | 1 024 000 000 |
| Mr. Le Viet Hai -Chairman | 780,000,000 | 1,924,000,000 |
| Mr. Phan Phuong Anh - Vice Chairman | 312,000,000 | 780,000,000 |
| Mr. Vi Thanh Trung – Vice Chairman | 312,000,000 | 280,000,000 104,000,000 |
| Mr. Pham The Anh - Independent Member | 360,000,000 | |
| Ms. Tran Thi Kim Thanh - Independent Member | 300,000,000 | 240,000,000 160,000,000 |
| Ms. Nguyen Minh Hang – Member | 216,000,000 | 216,000,000 |
| Mr. Pham Xuan Thanh -Member | 216,000,000 | 144,000,000 |
| General Director and Members of the Board of Management | | |
| Salary | 0.004.450.455 | 0.000 |
| out. | 8,621,150,455 | 9,375,568,000 |
| Supervisory Board | | |
| Salary | 1,368,000,000 | 1,368,000,000 |
| _ | | |

Form B09 - CTCK

(Issued under Circular No. 334/2016/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 of the Ministry of Finance)

49. Operating lease commitments

| | 31/12/2024 VND | 31/12/2023 VND |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Within one year Within one to five years | 22,422,348,443 15,663,879,343 | 24,734,229,014 20,993,486,402 |
| | 38,086,227,786 | 45,727,715,416 |

50. Post balance sheet event

There are no significant events occurring subsequent to the end of the annual accounting period that require adjustments or disclosures to be made in the financial statements of the Company.

51. Approval of the financial statements

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Management on 1419 February 2025.

14 February 2025

Prepared by:

Reviewed by:

Approved by:

CONG TY CÓ PHÁN CHUNG KHOZ

Ta Duy Chung General Accountant Nguyen Van Hoc Chief Accountant

Pham Thi Kim Ngan Phan Phuong Anh Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer

CÔNG TY CP CHỨNG KHOÁN MB



No: 10/TTr-MBS-HĐQT

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đồng Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

Hanoi, date 24 month 03 year 2024

PROPOSAL

(Re: Approval of 2024 audited financial statements,)
Profit distribution plan upto 2024, and 2025 annual plan)

To: GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Pursuant to the Law on Enterprises No. 59/2020/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on June 17, 2020;
- Pursuant to the Securities Law No. 54/2019/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 26, 2019;
- Pursuant to Circular No. 114/2021/TT-BTC approved by the Ministry of Finance on December 17, 2021;
- Pursuant to relevant legal documents;
- Pursuant to the Charter of MB Securities Joint Stock Company;
- Consider the actual operating situation.

The Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company (BOD) respectfully submits to the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (AGM) for approval the following contents:

I. Approval of audited financial statements for 2024

The Board of Directors respectfully reports and submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders for approval the audited 2024 Financial Statements of MB Securities Joint Stock Company. These financial statements have been audited by KPMG Vietnam Co., Ltd. The 2024 Financial Statements have been disclosed in accordance with regulations and have been published on the Company's website (www.mbs.com.vn).

II. Approval of 2024 profit distribution plan

Unit: Billion VND

| TT | Content | Amount | Proportion |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Profit after tax in 2024 | 743.55 | 100.0% |
| 2 | Profit distribution after tax in 2024 | 732.00 | 98.4% |
| | Allocation to Welfare Fund (equivalent to 2023) | 22.31 | 3.0% |
| | Allocation to Bonus fund (equivalent to 2023) | 22.31 | 3.0% |
| | Profit for dividend distribution for 2024 (12% in cash) | 687.38 | 92.4% |
| 3 | Remaining profit after tax in 2024 | 11.55 | 1.6% |
| | Remaining retained earnings after allocation to reserves and dividend distribution | 87.45 | |

III. Annual plan 2025

Based on the forecast of the stock market situation in 2025, the Board of Directors respectfully submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders for approval the 2025 business plan, as presented in the 2024 Performance Report and 2025 Business Plan by the Board of Management. Additionally, the Board of Directors proposes the following:

- Authorizing the Board of Directors to proactively direct the implementation of the plan and adjust the plan to suit the actual situation.
- Authorizing the Board of Directors to proactively direct and decide on monitoring, debt management, collection and handling of losses for bad debts to ensure compliance with regulations in circulars and decrees related to the accounting regime of the Securities Company to ensure the Company's business plan.
- Assign the Board of Directors to proactively direct and decide on the use of the financial and
 operational risks reserve to offset losses and damages incurred during business operations,
 ensuring compliance with regulations on fund utilization.

Respectfully submit to the General Meeting of Shareholders for consideration and approval!

Recipient:

- General Meeting of Shareholders;

- File to the Board of Directors.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

25



CÔNG TY CP CHỨNG KHOÁN MB

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đống Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

No: 11/TTr-MBS-HĐQT

Hanoi, 24 March 2025

PROPOSAL OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

(Re: Approval of the adjustment of the Plan for using capital raised from the 2024 public offering of shares)

Submitted to: GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Pursuant to the Enterprises Law No. 59/2020/QH11, the Law amending and supplementing a number of articles of the Enterprises Law No. 03/2022/QH15; the Securities Law No. 54/2019/QH14, the Law amending and supplementing a number of articles of the Securities Law No. 56/2024/QH15; other relevant legal provisions and documents amending supplementing and guiding the implementation; Pursuant to the Charter of MB Securities Joint CHUNG KHOM Stock Company (MBS);
- Pursuant to Resolution No. 01/NQ-MBS-ĐHĐCĐ dated March 28, 2024 of the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of MB Securities Joint Stock Company;
- Pursuant to Resolution No. 38/NQ-MBS-HĐQT dated May 15, 2024 of the Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company on implementing the plan to issue share purchase rights to existing shareholders to increase charter capital;
- Pursuant to the Certificate of Registration for Offering Shares No. 116/UBCK-GCN issued by the Chairman of the State Securities Commission on July 31, 2024;
- Pursuant to the Public Offering Results Report No. 165/MBS-BC dated September 24, 2024 of MB Securities Joint Stock Company;
- Pursuant to Official Dispatch No. 6307/UBCK-QLKD of the Securities Commission on the results of public offering of shares signed on September 26, 2024;
- Based on the capital usage situation in 2024 and capital demand in 2025;

The Board of Directors of MBS respectfully reports the use of capital raised from the 2024 public offering of shares and respectfully submits to the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders for approval the following content:

1. Situation of capital use from public offering shares in 2024

In accordance with Resolution No. 01/NQ-MBS-DHDCD dated March 28, 2024, of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of MB Securities Joint Stock Company for the year 2024, which

approved the plan to issue share purchase rights to existing shareholders to increase the charter capital for 2024, the Board of Directors has successfully completed the public offering (issuing share purchase rights to existing shareholders) of 109,417,498 shares, raising a total amount of 1,094,174,980,000 VND.

The situation of using capital raised from the 2024 public offering of shares as follows:

| No. | Content | The proposed use of the funds received has been approved (VND) | Actual amount used calculated as of Feb 28, 2025 (VND) | Unused funds from the offering as of Feb 28, 2025 (VND) |
|------|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Investment in the development of information technology systems | 50.000.000.000 | 0 (*) | 50.000.000.000 |
| 2 | Supplement capital for proprietary trading and underwriting activities | 450.000.000.000 | 400.000.000.000 | 50.000.000.000 |
| 22.1 | Supplement capital for proprietary trading activities | 400.000.000.000 | 400.000.000.000 | 0 |
| 22.2 | Supplement capital for issuance guarantees activities | 50.000.000.000 | 0 | 50.000.000.000 |
| 3 | Supplement and provide capital for margin lending activities (margin) | 594.174.980.000 | 594.174.980.000 | 0 |
| | Total | 1.094.174.980.000 | 994.174.980.000 | 100.000.000.000 |

To ensure flexibility, the effectiveness of using capital, to ensure the interests of shareholders and the interests of the Company, while the IT projects have not yet had appropriate disbursement progress and no under-writing transactions have been implemented, the Company has deposited money at the bank. To optimize deposit interest rates, the Company has deposited for a 6-month term and flexibly use other capital sources to pay for IT projects arising in the fourth quarter of 2024 such as the SOC project, core facility costs, etc., so as of February 28, 2025, the unused amount of 100 billion is currently deposited at the bank.

2. Adjustment content of plan for using capital raised from public offering of shares in 2024

Based on the market situation and the actual business needs at MBS, in order to optimize the Company's capital resources and the interests of shareholders, the Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company respectfully submits to the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders for approval to adjust the plan for using capital raised from the 2024 public offering of shares as follows:

| No. | Content | Pre-Adjustment Plan (VND) | Adjustment Plan (VND) | Note |
|------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Investment in the development of information technology systems | 50.000.000.000 | 0 (*) | |
| 2 | Supplement capital for proprietary trading and underwriting activities | 450.000.000.000 | 400.000.000.000 | In 2024, according to the company's Business Plan |
| 22.1 | Supplement capital for proprietary trading activities | 400.000.000.000 | 400.000.000.000 | |
| 22.2 | Supplement capital for issuance guarantees activities | 50.000.000.000 | 0 (*) | |
| 3 | Supplement and provide capital for margin lending activities (margin) | 594.174.980.000 | 694.174.980.000 | In 2024-2025, according to the company's Business Plan |
| | Total | 1.094.174.980.000 | 1.094.174.980.000 | |

^(*) Converting using capital plan to supplement and provide capital for margin lending activities in 2025.

MBS Board of Directors respectfully submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders for consideration and approval!!

Best Regards ./.

Recipient:

As above;

- Archives: Board Office.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

116 - CCHAIRMAN

CỔ PHẨN

VIET HAI

Note: In the event of any discrepancies between the two language versions of this Document, the Vietnamese version shall prevail.

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đồng Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

Hanoi, date 24 month 03 year 2025

No: 12//TTr-MBS-HĐQT

BOARD OF DIRECTORS' PROPOSAL MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

(Regarding: Share Issuance Plan to increase Charter Capital in 2025)

Respectfully proposed to: GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Pursuant to the Law on Enterprises No. 59/2020/QH11, passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on June 17, 2020, and its amendments, supplements, and guiding documents;
- Pursuant to the Law on Securities No. 54/2019/QH14, passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 26, 2019, and its amendments, supplements, and guiding documents;
- Pursuant to the Charter of MB Securities Joint Stock Company;
- Pursuant to the capital plan and demand of MB Securities Joint Stock Company,

The Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company (MBS) respectfully submits to the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders for consideration and approval of the plan for share issuance to increase MBS's charter capital in 2025 as follows:

I. THE NECESSITY OF INCREASING CAPITAL

- Increasing MBS's charter capital is necessary and of significant importance to enhance its financial capacity, operational capability, and competitiveness, specifically as follows:
- Enhance financial capacity and increase capital scale for business operations, margin lending, financial investments, issuance guarantees, etc.
- Provide a variety of new financial products and services for customers to meet with the competitive demands in the current context of the financial and securities industry.
- Improve competitive capacity and ensure financial resources to implement the Company's business plan.
- Strengthen employees' bond with the Company and serve as motivation for employees to work more efficiently.

II. PLAN FOR INCREASING CHARTER CAPITAL

- The company will issue additional shares to increase its charter capital from 5,728,129,810,000 VND to 6,673,271,210,000 VND, corresponding to the issuance of additional shares with a total par value of 945,141,400,000 VND, equivalent to 94,514,140 shares.



- The plan to increase the charter capital to 6,673,271,210,000 VND include: Issue subscription rights for existing shareholders; Share issuance to increase share capital from the equity sources and Share issuance under the employee stock ownership plan.
- The company will simultaneously conduct subscription rights issuance for existing shareholders and share issuance to increase share capital from the equity sources, before implementing the share issuance under the employee stock ownership plan.
- The plan for share issuance under the employee stock ownership program will be implemented after the record date for existing shareholders to exercise their rights to purchase newly issued shares and receive additional shares issued to increase share capital from equity sources.

Summary of the issuance plan:

| STT | Issuance plan | Number of additional shares issued (shares) |
|-----|--|---|
| 1 | Issue subscription rights for existing shareholders | 68,737,557 |
| 2 | Issue shares to increase share capital from the equity sources | 17,184,389 |
| 3 | Issue shares under the employee stock ownership program | 8,592,194 |
| | Total | 94,514,140 |

The specific issuance plan is as follow:

2.1. Issuance plan for the issuing subscription rights for existing shareholders to increase charter capital

| i. | Issuer: | MB Securities Joint Stock Company |
|-------|--|--|
| ii. | Share name: | MB Securities Joint Stock Company share |
| iii. | Type of shares: | Common share |
| iv. | Par value per share: | 10,000 VND (Ten thousand Vietnam Dong)/share |
| V. | Number of shares before issuance: | 572,812,981 shares |
| vi. | Number of shares outstanding before issuance: | 572,782,940 shares |
| vii. | Number of treasury shares at 31/12/2024: | 30,041 shares |
| viii. | Number of | 68,737,557 common shares |

| | additional shares to be offered: | |
|-------|--|--|
| ix. | Total offering value (based on par value): | 687,375,570,000 VND (Six hundred eighty-seven billion three hundred seventy-five million five hundred seventy thousand VND) |
| x. | Offerering targets: | Existing shareholders according to the shareholder list finalized as of the record date will be allocated subscription rights for the additional shares issued provided by the Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation. Treasury shares are not entitled to exercise subscription rights to buy additional shares issued to existing shareholders. |
| xi. | Expected exercise ratio: | According to the expected subscription ratio of 100:12 (shareholders owning 1 share correspond to 1 right, with 100 right allowing the right to purchase 12 new shares). The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to determine an appropriate subscription ratio based on the number of additional shares to be offered and the number of shares outstanding at the time of issuance. |
| xii. | Rounding principle: | For any fractional shares (if any) that arise when shareholders exercise their rights, in order to ensure that the number of shares issued does not exceed the number offered, the number of shares that shareholders are entitled to purchase will be rounded down to the nearest whole unit. |
| xiii. | Conditions of transfer restriction: | The additional shares issued to existing shareholders are freely transferable. |
| xiv. | Transfer of subscription rights: | Existing shareholders whose names appear on the shareholder list at the shareholder record date may transfer their subscription rights once to other parties within the specified period. The transferor and transferee shall mutually agree on the transfer price and payment terms. |
| XV. | Principles for Determining Issuance price for Existing shareholders: | For the shares of the Company offered to existing shareholders, due to the preferential nature of the distribution target, and based on the stock market conditions, capital demand, market value, and book value of the shares, as well as an analysis of the dilution effect, the offering price for the shares to existing shareholders is determined by the Company to be 10,000 VND per share. |
| xvi. | Issuance price: | 10,000 VND (ten thousand VND) per share |
| xvii. | Estimated amount to be | 687,375,570,000 VND (Six hundred eighty-seven billion three hundred seventy-five million five hundred seventy thousand |

| | raised | VND) |
|--------|--|--|
| xviii. | Expected offering period: | Expected to be in 2025, following the issuance of the Certificate of Registration for the Public Offering of Additional Shares by the State Securities Commission. |
| xix. | Method of handling the remaining undistributed shares: | The difference between the total number of shares approved for issuance (68,737,557 shares) and the total number of shares actually issued at the subscription ratio of 100: 12 will be canceled. The remaining undistributed shares include: (1) Shares left over due to shareholders not exercising their subscription rights; (2) Fractional shares arising from rounding down when calculating the number of shares that existing shareholders are entitled to purchase; For these remaining shares, the General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to offer them to Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank and/or other investors at the offering price of 10,000 VND per share, which is equal to the offering price for existing shareholders. The General Meeting of Shareholders approves the criterias for selecting investors to whom the remaining unallocated shares will be offered and authorizes the Board of Directors to seek and select these investors based on the following criterias: • Domestic and foreign organizations and individuals who express interest, have the desire, and possess sufficient financial capacity to invest in MBS shares. • Investors who can contribute to the development of MBS. • Investors whose business activities do not negatively affect MBS's interests. The remaining unallocated shares, when continued to be offered to Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank and/or other investors as decided by the Board of Directors, will be subject to a transfer restriction period of one year from the date of completion of the offering. The distribution of undistributed shares to other investors must comply with the conditions set forth in the Law on Enterprises 2020, the Law on Securities 2019, Decree No. 155/2020/ND-CP, and other relevant legal regulations, including but not limited to the following conditions: • Compliance with Clause 2, Article 195 of the Law on Enterprises 2020: "A subsidiary is not allowed to invest |

| | | in or purchase shares of its parent company. Subsidiaries of the same parent company are not allowed to concurrently contribute capital or purchase shares to form cross-ownership." Ensuring compliance with the offering conditions stipulated in Article 42 of Decree No. 155/2020/ND-CP, issued by the Government on December 31, 2020, detailing the implementation of certain provisions of the Law on Securities. |
|--------|---|---|
| xx. | Measure to ensure compliance with foreign ownership regulations: | The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to approve a plan ensuring that the share issuance complies with regulations on the foreign ownership ratio. |
| xxi. | Depository and additional listing: | The additional issued shares will be registered with the Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation and listed on the Stock Exchange in accordance with legal regulations. |
| xxii. | Minimum successful offering ratio: | 0% |
| xxiii. | Capital Mobilization plan in case of unsuccessful offering: | The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to extend the offering period to continue selling the remaining undistributed shares if necessary. In the event that the shares are not fully distributed as planned and the raised capital does not meet expectations, the Board of Directors will consider securing funding through bank loans or other appropriate solutions in compliance with legal regulations and the Company's internal policies to implement the planned initiatives. |
| xxiv. | Charter amendment: | Approval of the charter capital increase and amendment of the charter capital amount stipulated in the Company's Charter based on the actual issuance results. |
| xxv. | Amendment of the establishment and operation license, Business registration certificate: | Approval of the Establishment and Operation License and the Business Registration Certificate's amendment to reflect the new charter capital based on the actual issuance results. |

2.2. Plan for share issuance to incresae share capital from the equity sources

| i. | Issuer: | MB Securities Joint Stock Company |
|-------|--|--|
| ii. | Share name: | MB Securities Joint Stock Company share |
| iii. | Type of shares: | Common share |
| iv. | Par value per share: | 10,000 VND (Ten thousand Vietnam Dong)/share |
| v, | Number of shares before issuance: | 572,812,981 shares |
| vi. | Number of shares outstanding before issuance: | 572,782,940 shares |
| vii. | Number of treasury shares at 31/12/2024: | 30,041 shares |
| viii. | Number of additional shares to be offered: | 17,184,389 ordinary shares |
| ix. | Total offering value (based on par value): | 171.843.890.000 VND (One hundred seventy-one billion eight hundred forty-three million eight hundred ninety thousand VND) |
| x. | Offering targets: | Existing shareholders according to the shareholder list finalized as of the record date are entitled to receive additional shares issued to increase share capital from equity sources, as provided by the Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation. Treasury shares are not eligible to receive additional shares issued to increase share capital from equity sources. |
| xi. | Capital source for issuance | The issuance will be funded from surplus equity based on the audited 2024 financial statements. |
| xii. | Expected execution ratio: | The expected ratio is 100:03 (each shareholder holding 1 share is entitled to 1 right, and 100 rights will receive 3 new shares). The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to determine an appropriate execution ratio based on the number of additional shares to be issued and the outstanding shares of the Company at the time of issuance. |
| xiii. | Plan for handling fractional shares | The number of shares issued will be rounded down to the nearest whole unit. Any fractional shares arising from rounding down (if any) will be canceled by the Company. The par value of the fractional shares canceled due to rounding down will be retained in the Company's surplus equity. |

| xiv. | Transfer restrictions | Additional shares issued to increase share capital from equity sources are not subject to transfer restrictions. |
|--------|--|--|
| XV. | Transfer rights: | The right to receive additional shares issued to increase share capital from equity source is non-transferable. |
| xvi. | Expected offering period: | Expected to take place in 2025, after the State Securities Commission of Vietnam (SSC) acknowledges receipt of the complete issuance report documents. |
| xvii. | Plan for utilizing additional capital: | Supplementing capital for the Company's business activities based on the principles of safety, efficiency, and providing benefits to shareholders |
| xviii. | Depository and Additional Listing | The additional shares issued will be registered with the Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation and listed on the Stock Exchange in accordance with legal regulations. |
| xix. | Charter ammendment: | Approval of an increase in charter capital and amendments to the Company's Charter to reflect the actual issued charter capital. |
| xx. | Amendment of the establishment and operation license, Business registration certificate: | Approval of amendments to the establishment and operating license and the enterprise registration certificate to reflect the new charter capital based on the actual issuance results. |

2.3. Plan for Issuing Shares under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP)

| i. | Issuer: | MB Securities Joint Stock Company |
|-------|--|---|
| ii. | Share name: | MB Securities Joint Stock Company share |
| iii. | Type of share: | Common share |
| iv. | Par value per share: | 10,000 VND (Ten thousand Vietnam Dong)/share |
| v. | Number of shares planned to be issued: | 8,592,194 shares |
| vi. | Total offering value (based on par value): | 85,921,940,000 VND |
| vii. | Issuing method: | Issuing shares to Employees under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) |
| viii. | Offering targets, standards: | Target and standards of employee eligible to participate in the program: Members of the Board of Directors, the Supervisory |

| | | Board, and employees who have signed labor contracts with the Company at the time of the list compilation based on principles and allocation criterias such as seniority, job position, work performance, contributions to the Company, and other relevant criterias. The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes and assigns |
|-------|---|--|
| | | the Board of Directors to approve specific criterias and detailed list of individuals eligible to purchase shares issued under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP), as well as to approve the principles for determining the number of shares allocated to each individual, the implementation timeline, in compliance with legal regulations. |
| ix. | Issuance price | 10,000 VND (Ten thousand Vietnamese dong)/share |
| x. | Expected Proceeds | 85,921,940,000 VND (Eighty five billion nine hundred and twenty one million nine hundred forty thousand Vietnamese dong) |
| xi. | Principles for Determining Issuance price | Given the priority nature of the distribution, as well as considering stock market conditions, capital utilization needs, market value, book value of shares, and dilution analysis, the company has set the offering price for employees at 10,000 VND per share. |
| xii. | Conditions of Transfer Restriction | Shares issued under the employee stock option program are subject to a 5-year period of transfer restriction from the end of the issuance period. The timeline for lifting the transfer restrictions is as follows: End of the 3rd year: 50% of the shares are released from transfer restrictions; End of the 5th year: 100% of the shares are released from transfer restrictions. In cases where the number of freely transferable shares per year results in a fractional amount, the number of freely transferable shares for each year shall be rounded to the nearest whole number. The decimal portion shall be carried over and added to the final year, in accordance with legal regulations. |
| xiii. | Expected offering period: | Expected to take place in 2025, after the State Securities Commission (SSC) has issued a written notice confirming receipt of MBS's complete issuance report and after the record date for existing shareholders to exercise their rights to purchase additional issued shares and receive additional shares issued to increase charter capital from owner's equity. |
| xiv. | Method of handling the remaining undistributed | The shares not fully subscribed to buy by employees will be allocated by the Board of Directors, under the authorization of the General Meeting of Shareholders, to some other employees within the company at an offering price of 10,000 VND per |

| | shares: | share. These shares will be subject to transfer restrictions in accordance with the transfer restriction conditions outlined in Section xii. above for shares issued under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan. | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| | | The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to approve the specific criterias and the detailed list of individuals entitled to purchase the remaining ESOP shares; approve the principles for determining the number of shares allocated to each eligible individual and the implementation timeline. The distribution of any remaining undistributed shares to other employees must comply with the provisions of Article 42 of Decree No. 155/2020/NĐ-CP, issued by the Government on December 31, 2020, detailing the implementation of certain provisions of the Securities Law. | |
| XV. | Plan for Handling Cases Where Employees No Longer Meet the Eligibility Criterias for Holding Shares Purchased Under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan: | The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes and delegates the Board of Directors to determine the specific handling plan in cases where employees no longer meet the eligibility criteria for holding shares purchased under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan. | |
| xvi. | Depository and Additional Listing | The additional shares issued will be registered with the Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation and listed on the Stock Exchange in accordance with legal regulations. | |
| xvii. | Charter ammendment: | Approval of an increase in charter capital and amendments to the Company's Charter to reflect the actual issued charter capital. | |
| xviii. | Amendment of the establishment and operation license, Business registration certificate: | Approval of amendments to the establishment and operating license and the enterprise registration certificate to reflect the new charter capital based on the actual issuance results. | |

III. Plan for Using Proceeds from the Issuance

1. Total expected proceeds from the issuance:

| No | Issuance plan | Additional Shares Issued (shares) | Offering Price (VND/share) | Expected Proceeds (VND) |
|----|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Issuance of subscription rights to existing shareholders | 68,737,557 | 10,000 | 687,375,570,000 |
| 2 | Issuance of shares to increase charter capital from owner's equity | 17,184,389 | 8 | 0 |
| 3 | Issuance of Shares under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan | 8,592,194 | 10,000 | 85,921,940,000 |
| | Total | 94,514,140 | | 773,297,510,000 |

2. Plan for using the proceeds from the issuance:

The total expected proceeds from the issuance amount to VND 773,297,510,000. The Company will supplement resources for business activities to expand market share.

The expected allocation of proceeds from the share issuance is as follows:

| No | Plan for utilizing the proceeds from share issuance | Estimated Investment (VND) | Expected Utilization Period |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---|
| I | Proceeds from the issuance of subscription rights to existing shareholders | 687,375,570,000 | |
| 1. | Additional capital for proprietary trading activities and underwriting activities | 150,000,000,000 | From 2025, according to the company's plan |
| 2. | Supplementing and providing capital for margin lending activities | 623,297,510,000 | From 2025, according to the company's plan |
| П | Proceeds from the issuance of shares under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan | 85,921,940,000 | |
| | Supplementing and providing capital for margin lending activities | 85,921,940,000 | From 2025, according to the company's plan |
| | Total | 773,297,510,000 | |

If the proceeds from the issuance of subscription rights to existing shareholders are insufficient to cover all the intended purposes mentioned above, the allocation priority will be in the order listed from top to bottom as follow:

- Priority 1: Additional capital for proprietary trading and underwriting activities; followed by
- Priority 2: Supplementing and providing capital for margin lending activities.

The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to decide on

adjustments to the allocation of proceeds from the offering for the approved capital utilization purposes and/or modify the intended use of the proceeds from the offering as necessary to align with actual circumstances. These adjustments must comply with legal regulations, and the Board of Directors shall report any related changes to the nearest General Meeting of Shareholders.

To ensure flexibility, efficiency in capital usage, and to ensure the interests of shareholders and the Company, the Company will deposit funds in banks and/or purchase bank certificates of deposit during the period when the funds have not yet been used for the approved purposes.

In the case where if at the conclusion of the offering period for existing shareholders, the Company fails to sell all the registered shares and the proceeds from the offering are lower than expected, the General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to implement the following measures based on actual circumstances:

- Request for an extension of the offering period to continue selling the remaining shares, ensuring compliance with legal regulations;
- Additionally, if the expected funds from the offering are not fully raised, the Company
 may utilize other funding sources, such as bank loans and/or other legally compliant
 solutions in accordance with the Company's internal regulations, to execute the planned
 initiatives.

IV. APPROVAL OF AUTHORIZATION FOR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes and assigns the Board of Directors to carry out the following tasks:

- Decide and approve detailed matters for implementing the issuance plans as approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders and/or amend one (or a few) aspects of the issuance plans, ensuring compliance with legal regulations and the Company's Charter when necessary to facilitate a successful offering;
- Determine the appropriate timing for the share offering after the State Securities Commission grants the Certificate of Public Offering Registration and have the written notice of receipt of the registration dossier for issuing shares to incresae share capital from equity sources, or upon receiving a written notice confirming the receipt of the issuance report dossier for the share issuance under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan for employees within the company, ensuring compliance with legal regulations and MBS regulations;
- Decide on the record date for the shareholders list to exercise the right to purchase additional issued shares, and the right to receive additional issued shares from equity sources, relevant timelines for the issuance process, and perform necessary procedures to finalize the shareholder list as required; determine the method for handling unsubscribed shares by setting criteria, selecting and negotiating with investors, and deciding on the offering price for unsold shares to other parties in accordance with the approved issuance plan and legal regulations;
- Approve the specific criterias and list of employees eligible for the allocation of shares issued under the employee stock option program; approve the principles for determining the



number of shares allocated to each eligible employee; approve and issue the regulations for the issuance of shares under the employee stock option program and the implementation timeline;

- Approve plan to ensure the share issuance complies with foreign ownership ratio regulations;
- Decide and approve the necessary procedures to amend and supplement the Company's Charter to reflect the increase in charter capital based on the actual issuance results of the issuance plans and to issue the updated Charter accordingly;
- Decide and approve the implementation of necessary legal procedures to amend/update the Establishment and Operation License and the Enterprise Registration Certificate in accordance with the new charter capital after the completion of the issuances;
- Decide and approve the execution of relevant procedures and the approval of application documents for the registration of additional securities with the Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation and the additional listing of newly issued shares on the Stock Exchange in compliance with legal regulations;
- Adjust the allocation of proceeds from the issuance of subscription rights to existing shareholders and from the share issuance under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan for the approved capital utilization purposes and/or modify the intended use of the proceeds in accordance with actual circumstances, ensuring compliance with legal regulations, and report any adjustments to the plan in the nearest General Meeting of Shareholders;
- During the implementation of the above matters, the Board of Directors shall have the authority to: (i) Decide on matters within the scope of the assigned/authorized duties; (ii) Execute and/or direct, assign, and delegate tasks to relevant departments and individuals at MBS to carry out necessary tasks in accordance with regulations, complete and sign relevant documents, and perform required procedures to implement the assigned and authorized tasks in compliance with legal requirements.

The Board of Directors of MBS respectfully submits this proposal to the General Meeting of Shareholders for consideration and approval!

Recipients:

- ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
- General Meeting of Shareholders;
- Board of Directors' Office for record-keeping.



Note: In the event of any discrepancies between the two language versions of this Document, the Vietnamese version shall prevail.





No.: 01/TTr-MBS-BKS

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đống Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

Ha Noi, **44/03/**2025

PROPOSAL OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

(Regarding: The selection of the auditing firm in 2025)

Respectfully submitted to: GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Pursuant to the Law on Enterprises No. 59/2020/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on June 17, 2020, as amended and supplemented by the Law amending and supplementing a number of articles of the Law on Public Investment, the Law on Investment under the form of private partnership, the Law on Investment, the Law on Housing, Lawyers, the Law on Electricity, the Law on Enterprises, the Law on Special Point Tax and the Law on Enforcement of Judgments No. 03/2022/QH15 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 1, 2022 ("Law Enterprises 2020");
- Pursuant to the Securities Law No. 54/2019/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 26, 2019 ("Securities Law 2019");
- Pursuant to information No. 121/2020/TT-BTC issued by the Ministry of Finance on December 31, 2020 regulating the activities of the Company's securities;
- Pursuant to other relevant legal documents;
- Pursuant to the Charter of MB Securities Joint Stock Company;
- Actual operating situation.

The Supervisory Board respectfully submits to the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (AGM) for approval the selection of an auditing firm to conduct the annual financial statement audit, as well as the quarterly and semi-annual financial statement reviews for 2025, as follows:

- The AGM approves/passes the list of independent auditing companies:

| No. | Auditing company name | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | KPMG Company Limited | |
| 2 | Ernst & Young Vietnam Company Limited | |

- The AGM authorizes the Board of Directors to. (i) select a specific auditing firm from the aforementioned list to conduct the annual audit, quarterly and semi-annual financial statement reviews, and other statutory auditing activities for the fiscal year 2025, ensuring in compliance with applicable laws and MBS's charter; (ii) Make decisions to select an auditing firm that that meets all legal requirements to conduct audits of other activities of the company in alignment with the law and MBS's charter. The Board of Directors may delegate this authority to another individual as deemed appropriate.

Regards to the AGM for consideration and approval!

Recipients:

- AGM;
- Filed at the Board of Supervisors.

On behalf of the

SUPERVISORY BOARD

HEAD OF SUPERVISORY BOARD

CỔ PHẨN CHỨNG KHOÁN MR

Phạm Thị Hoa

Ha Noi, 24 March 2025



No: 13/TTr-MBS-HĐQT

PROPOSAL

(Remuneration of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board for 2025)

Respectfully Submitted to: THE GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Based on the Law on enterprises No. 59/2020/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on June 17, 2020, which has been amended and supplemented by the Law on Amendments and Supplements to Some Articles of the Law on Public Investment, the Law on Public-Private Partnership Investment, the Law on Investment, the Law on Housing, the Bidding Law, the Electricity Law, the Law on Enterprises, the Law on excise Duty, and the Law on enforcement of civil judgments No. 03/2022/QH15 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on January 11, 2022 ("Law on Enterprises 2020");
- Based on the Law on Securities No. 54/2019/QH14 passed by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 26, 2019 ("Law on Securities 2019");
- Based on Decree No. 155/2020/ND-CP issued by the Government on December 31, 2020, providing detailed regulations for the implementation of certain provisions of the Law on Securities;
- Based on Circular No. 121/2020/TT-BTC issued by the Ministry of Finance on December 31, 2020, regulating the activities of securities companies;
- Based on other relevant legal documents;
- Based on the Resolution of the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of MB Securities Joint Stock Company, No. 01/NQ-MBS-ĐHĐCĐ dated March 28, 2024;
- Based on the actual operational situation.

The Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company reports and respectfully submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders the remuneration of the Board of Directors (BOD) and the Supervisory Board (SB) at the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders as follows:

Report on the Remuneration of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board for the year 2024:

The total remuneration of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board for 2024 is within the limit approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders (1.2% of the actual after-tax profit for 2024). The total remuneration for 2024 will be applied to both executive and non-executive members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board. Members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board will receive remuneration, salary, bonuses, and other benefits in accordance with the company's annual business performance, ensuring compliance with current regulations.

2. Proposal for the remuneration of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board for the year 2025:

The Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company respectfully submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders for approval the total remuneration and operating budget for the Board of Directors and the

Supervisory Board for 2025, set at 1.2% of the actual after-tax profit for 2025. The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes the Board of Directors to decide on the principles and mechanisms for the payment of remuneration, salaries, bonuses, operational expenses, and other benefits for the members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board, based on the assignment of tasks, job performance, and the company's business results, in accordance with MBS's salary and benefits policies and current regulations. Respectfully submitted for the General Meeting of Shareholders' consideration and approval!

Document Receiving Department:

- General Meeting of Shareholders;
- Saved at the BOD Office.

REPRESENTING THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

32

G DA LE MET HAI

Note: In the event of any discrepancies between the two language versions of this Document, the Vietnamese version shall prevail.





Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đống Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

No. 14/TTr-MBS-HĐQT

Hanoi, 24 March 2025

PROPOSAL OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

(Re: Approving the listing of MBS bonds offered to the public)

Submitted to: GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Pursuant to the Enterprise Law No. 59/2020/QH14 approved by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on June 17, 2020, amended and supplemented by Law No. 03/2022/QH15 dated January 11, 2022 amending and supplementing a number of articles of the Public Investment Law, the Investment Law under the public-private partnership model, the Investment Law, the Housing Law, the Bidding Law, the Electricity Law, the Enterprise Law, the Special Consumption Tax Law and the Civil Judgment Enforcement Law ("Corporate Law") and implementing documents; Pursuant to Securities Law No. 54/2019/QH14 approved by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 26th, 2019 ("Securities Law 2019") and documents guiding its implementation;
- Pursuant to the Securities Law No. 54/2019/QH14 approved by the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on November 26, 2019, amended and supplemented by Law No. 56/2024/QH15 dated November 29, 2024 amending and supplementing a number of regulations on Control, Accounting, Independent Audit; The Budget, Management and Use of Public Assets Law; The Tax Administration Law; The Personal Income Tax Law; The National Reserves Law; The Handling of Administrative Violations Law ("Securities Law") and documents guiding its implementation;
- Pursuant to the Charter of MB Securities Joint Stock Company;
- Based on the business strategy and capital needs of MB Securities Joint Stock Company for the period 2022-2026.

Based on the business strategy and capital needs of MB Securities Joint Stock Company ("Company") in the period 2022-2026, the Company plans to issue corporate bonds in accordance with legal regulations and actual market conditions ("Bonds"). The Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company respectfully submits to the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders to approve the listing of Bonds offered by the Company to the public according to the issuance plan approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Charter and current legal regulations during the period from the date of the Annual General

Meeting of Shareholders in 2025 to the date of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in 2026. Details are as the followings:

- 1. Approve listing bonds on the Bonds Stock Exchange (these bonds are bonds that are offered to the public according to the issuance plan approved by the Board of Directors during the period from the date of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in 2025 to the date of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in 2026), ensuring compliance with legal regulations, the Charter and regulations of MBS.
- 2. The General Meeting of Shareholders authorizes and assigns the Board of Directors to organize, implement and decide on all tasks to list the Bonds according to the contents approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders and ensure compliance with the provisions of law, the Charter and regulations of MBS. The Board of Directors is allowed to authorize others to perform tasks to list the MBS public Bonds.

MBS Board of Directors respectfully submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders for consideration and approval!

Recipient:

As above;

Archives: Board Office.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

LEXIET HAI

Note: In the event of any discrepancies between the two language versions of this Document, the Vietnamese version shall prevail.



CÔNG TY CP CHỨNG KHOÁN MB

Tòa nhà MB, số 21 Cát Linh, Đống Đa, Hà Nội, Việt Nam Tel: +84 24 7304 5688 Website: www.mbs.com.vn

No: 15/TTr-MBS-HĐQT Hanoi, 24 March 2025

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

(Voting to approve issues at the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders)

To: GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF MB SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Pursuant to the Law on Enterprises No. 59/2020/QH11, the Law amending and supplementing a number of articles of the Law on Enterprises No. 03/2022/QH15; Law on Securities No. 54/2019/QH14, Law amending and supplementing a number of articles of the Law on Securities No. 56/2024/QH15; other relevant legal provisions and documents amending, supplementing and guiding the implementation;
- Pursuant to the Charter and regulations of MB Securities Joint Stock Company;
- Based on the practical needs of MB Securities Joint Stock Company,

The Board of Directors of MB Securities Joint Stock Company (MBS) respectfully submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders to consider and approve the issues at the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders as follows:

- Approving the Report No. 09/BC-MBS-HĐQT dated 24 March 2025 of the Board of Directors on the summary of the activities of the Board of Directors in 2024 and the operational orientation in 2025; Report No.01/BC-MBS-BĐH dated 24 March 2025 of the Executive Board on Business Results in 2024 and Business Plan in 2025;
- 2. The General Meeting of Shareholders approves the following contents/ The General Meeting of Shareholders approves the following contents:
 - a. The minimum cash dividend paid from business results in 2024 is about 12%. Authorize and assign tasks to the Board of Directors to decide on the time, form, specific level of dividend payment/advance and other relevant contents to pay/advance dividends in accordance with the orientation of the General Meeting of Shareholders and the actual operation of MBS.
 - b. Contracts and transactions for the provision of products and services that MBS is permitted to provide in accordance with the law (such as capital mobilization, securities issuance, other financial services) related to MBS's operations under the approval of competent State agencies; contracts and transactions in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of competent agencies; and contracts and transactions with a value of 35% or more or transactions resulting in a total transaction value arising within 12 months from the date of the first transaction with a value of 35% or more of the total value of assets stated in the latest financial statements between MBS and major shareholders, related parties/persons of MBS in accordance with the law; contracts, loan transactions, sale of assets with a value greater than 10% of the total value of assets stated in the latest financial statements between MBS and shareholders owning 51% or more of the total number of voting shares or related

persons of such shareholders; on the basis of harmonizing the interests of shareholders and MBS.

- c. The exemption and reduction of loan principal; the disbursement of risk-treated debts off the balance sheet for debts that meet the conditions prescribed by the Ministry of Finance; the capital contribution, purchase of shares, receipt of transfer of shares and contributed capital of enterprises in cases of debt settlement to customers, in accordance with law and guidance of competent agencies.
- d. The amendment and supplementation of business lines (in line with the actual needs of implementation) in accordance with the provisions of the Law on Securities, the Decree of the Government, the Circular of the Ministry of sFinance and other business lines in accordance with the provisions of law: Securities clearing and settlement; offering of financial products; the management of collateral being cash and securities on the securities trading account of the customer; activities of representing bondholders; investment activities; other agency activities; distributing and/or associating or cooperating with companies with other functions to distribute securities and financial products and cooperation and business activities related to the operation of MBS and other industries in accordance with the provisions of law and approval of competent State agencies.

The amendments/updates to the Establishment and Operation License, Enterprise Registration Certificate, Charter and relevant documents on charter capital (in accordance with the results of the actual capital increase plan), business lines, contents, scope of operation and other changes (if any) are in accordance with the law.

e. The investment, upgrade and change of MBS's headquarters in areas (including Hanoi city, Ho Chi Minh City. Ho Chi Minh City/Southern region and/or key areas in terms of economy, convenient transportation, and enhanced brand recognition), contributing to business development in the strategic direction of MBS for the period of 2023-2028.

The General Meeting of Shareholders approves, authorizes and assigns tasks to the Board of Directors to amend, supplement and complete specific contents, decide and organize the implementation of the above tasks, in accordance with the practical needs of MBS, on the basis of harmonizing the interests of shareholders, in accordance with the provisions of law and the guidance of competent agencies. In the course of performing the above-mentioned tasks, the Board of Directors has the right to: (i) Decide on the contents within the scope of the authorized tasks and assign tasks; (ii) Perform and/or direct, assign, assign tasks and authorize units and individuals at MBS: Perform necessary tasks in accordance with the law; Complete and sign relevant documents, papers and documents; working with competent authorities and stakeholders; perform all other necessary tasks and procedures to implement assigned and authorized tasks, in accordance with law.

- 3. Approving the Report No. 10/BC-MBS-BKS dated by the Supervisory Board at the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in 2025;
- 4. Approving the Report on the Company's governance situation in 2024 in Report No. 02/BC-MBS-HDQT dated January 17, 2025 of the Board of Directors;
- 5. Approving the adjustment of the plan to use the capital raised from the public offering in 2024 in Report No. 11/TTr-MBS-HDQT dated 24 March 2025;
- 6. Approved the audited Financial Statements for 2024 and the Profit Distribution Plan for 2024 and the Plan for 2025 in Report No. 10/TTr-MBS-HDQT dated 24 March 2025;

- 7. Approving the list of independent auditing firms to audit annual financial statements, review quarterly and semi-annual financial statements and activities in accordance with law for 2025, the contents of authorization and assignment of tasks to the Board of Directors to decide on the selection of specific independent auditing companies in Report No. 01/TTr-MBS-BKS dated 24 March 2025;
- 8. Approving the plan to issue shares to increase charter capital in 2025, the content of authorization and assignment of tasks to the Board of Directors in Report No. 12/TTr-MBS-HDQT dated 24 March 2025;
- 9. To approve the listing of bonds offered to the public according to the issuance plan approved by the Board of Directors in the period from the date of the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders to the date of the 2026 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in Report No. 14/TTr-MBS-HDQT dated 24 March 2025;
- 10. Approve the remuneration and operating budget of the Board of Directors, the Supervisory Board in 2025 to a maximum of 1.2% of after-tax profit according to the 2025 Financial Statement in Report No.13/TTr-MBS-HDQT dated 24 March 2025; The General Meeting of Shareholders approves, authorizes and assigns tasks to the Board of Directors to decide on the principles and mechanisms for payment of remuneration, salaries, bonuses, operating expenses and other benefits for members of the Board of Directors and members of the Control Board according to the assignment of tasks of the Board of Directors. The Supervisory Boards (including the receipt of transfers, bonuses, participation in the stock issuance plan for MBS employees – if any), the results of work performance and business results of MBS in accordance with the MBS Charter, regulations on salary and remuneration of MBS and relevant current regulations.

The Board of Directors respectfully submits to the General Meeting of Shareholders for consideration and approval!

Respectfully announced!

Recipient:

- Shareholders;
- HĐQT, BKS, TGĐ;
- Board of Directors' Office for recordkeeping.

ON BEHALF OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS CHAIRMAN

-95

LEXTET HAI

Note: In the event of any discrepancies between the two language versions of this Document, the Vietnamese version shall prevail